Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

(Established by the State Legislature Act-XII of 1956) ("A++" Grade, NAAC Accredited)



Scheme of Examination for Post Graduate Programme in M.A. ECONOMICS

as per NEP 2020 Curriculum and Credit Framework for Postgraduate Programme

With Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF With effect from the session 2024-25 (in phased manner)

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA -136119 HARYANA, INDIA

51 (235)

PLOs	Master Degree in Economics
	After the completion of Master degree in Economics the student will be able to:
PLO-1: Knowledge and Understanding	Demonstrate the fundamental and advanced knowledge of the subject and understanding of recent developments and issues
PLO-2: General Skills	 including methods and techniques, related to Economics. Acquire the general skills required for performing and accomplishing the tasks as expected to be done by a skilled professional in the fields of Economics.
PLO-3: Technical/ Professional Skills	Demonstrate the learning of advanced cognitive technical/professional skills required for completing the specialized tasks related to the profession and for conducting and analysing the relevant research tasks indifferent domains of Economics.
PLO-4: Communication Skills	Effectively communicate the attained skills of Economics in well- structured and productive manner to the society at large.
PLO-5: Application of Knowledge and Skills	Apply the acquired knowledge and skills to the problems in the subject area, and to identify and analyze the issues where the attained knowledge and skills can be applied by carrying out research investigations to formulate evidence-based solutions to complex and unpredictable problems associated with the field of Economics or otherwise.
PLO-6: Critical thinking and Research Aptitude	Attain the capability of critical thinking in intra/inter-disciplinary areas of Economics enabling to formulate, synthesize, and articulate issues for designing of research proposals, testing hypotheses, and drawing inferences based on the analysis.
PLO-7: Constitutional, Humanistic, Moral Values and Ethics	Know constitutional, humanistic, moral and ethical values, and intellectual property rights to become a scholar/professional with ingrained values in expanding knowledge for the society, and to avoid unethical practices such as fabrication, falsification or misrepresentation of data or committing plagiarism.
PLO-8: Capabilities/qualities and mindset	To exercise personal responsibility for the outputs of own work as well as of group/team and for managing complex and challenging work(s)that requires new/strategic approaches.
PLO-9: Employability and job-ready skills	Attain the knowledge and skills required for increasing employment potential, adapting to the future work and responding to the rapidly changing demands of the employers/industry/society with time.

Programme Learning Outcomes(PLOs) for PG Programme in Economics

Department of Economics KURUKSHETRA-136119.

235

Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Scheme of Examination for Postgraduate Programme in Economics as per NEP 2020 Curriculum and Credit Framework for Postgraduate Programmes (CBCS LOCF) with effect from the session 2024-25 (in phased manner) Framework-1 Scheme-R

ter	Course Type	Course Code				redits	W L P	eek : Le racti	ict hou cture l ical torial		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	rnal essme larks	End Terr Exar tion Mar	n mina	Total Mar ks	Exam inatio n hours
Semester						Total	L	T	P	Tota 1						
	CC-1	M24- ECO- 101	Micro Economic Analysis-I	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
	CC-2	M24- ECO- 102	Macro Economic Analysis-I	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
1	CC-3	M24- ECO- 103	Mathematics for Economists	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
	CC-4	M24- ECO- 104	Data Analytics for Economists-I	T+P	3+1	22	3	0	2	5	T 20	P 10	T 50	P 20	100	3 (T) +3(P)
	DEC -1	M24- ECO- 105	Public Economics	T	4	22	3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
		M24- ECO- 106	History of Economic Thought	T	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
		M24- ECO- 107	Methodology of Economics	Т	4	-	3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
		M24- ECO- 108	MOOC from SWAYAM or other approved online portals	Т	4											
	SEM INA R	M24- ECO- 109	Seminar		2		0	0	0	2	0		50		50	1

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

CC- 5	M24- ECO- 201	Micro Economic Analysis-II	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
CC- 6	M24- ECO- 202	Macro Economic Analysis-II	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
CC- 7	M24- ECO- 203	Statistics for Economists	T+P	3+1	22	3	0	2	5	T 20	P 10	Т 50	P 20	100	3 (T) +3(P
CC- 8	M24- ECO- 204	Data Analytics for Economists II	T+P	3+1		3	0	2	5	T 20	Р 10	T 50	P 20	100	3 (T) +3(P
DEC -2	M24- ECO- 205	Demography	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70	1	100	3
	M24- ECO- 206	Political Economy of Development	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
	M24- ECO- 207	Logical Reasoning in Social Sciences	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
	M24- ECO- 208	MOOC from SWAYAM or other approved online portals	Т	4								1	(4) (4)	1	1
CH M	M24- CHM- 201	Constitutional, Human and Moral Values, and IPR	Т	2		2	0	0	2	15		35		50	3
Inter nshi p	M24- INT-200	An internship course of 4 Credi vacation after IInd semester is t Internship can be either for enhi- the research aptitude.	o be con	npleted	by ever	y s	tude	nt.		50		50		100	

Chairman, Bepartment of Economic Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

							TT		T	1	1					
	CC- 9	M24- ECO- 301	International Trade	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
3	CC- 10	M24- ECO- 302	Development Economics	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
5		M24- ECO- 303	Introductory Financial Economics	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
		M24- ECO- 304	Agricultural Economics	Т	4	22	3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
	DEC -3	M24- ECO- 305	Micro Mathematical Economics	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
		M24- ECO- 306	MOOC from SWAYAM or other approved online portals	Т	4				1							
	DEC -4	M24- ECO- 307	Financial Institutions and Markets	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
		M24- ECO- 308	Industrial Economics	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
		M24- ECO- 309	Basic Econometrics	Т	3+1	-	3	0	2	5	T 20	P 10	T 50	P 20	100	3 (T) +3(P)
2		M24- ECO- 310	MOOC from SWAYAM or other approved online portals	Т	4										1	T
		M24- ECO- 311	Economic Modelling -I	T + P	3+1	22	3	0	2	5	Т 20	Р 10	Т 50	P 20	100	3 (T) +3(P)
	DEC -5	M24- ECO- 312	Securities and Portfolio Analysis	T + P	3+1	-	3	0	2	5	T 20	P 10	T 50	P 20	100	3 (T) +3(P)
	0 	M24- ECO- 313	Economic Policy Analysis	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30		70		100	3
	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	M24- ECO- 314	MOOC from SWAYAM or other approved online portals	Т	4	-					-		1		1	1
	OEC	M24- OEC- 309	Introductory Economics	Т	2		2	0	0	2	15		35		50	3

(Y

Chaman,

- 1	Ŀ.		
		5	
		~	

	CC- 11	M24- ECO- 401	Indian Economic Policy	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30	70	100	3
	CC- 12	M24- ECO- 402	Environmental Economics and Sustainable Development	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30	70	100	3
		M24- ECO- 403	International Finance	Т	4	22	3	1	0	4	30	70	100	3
	DEC	M24- ECO- 404	Behavioural Economics	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30	70	100	3
-6	-6	M24- ECO- 405	Macro Mathematical Economics	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30	70	100	3
		M24- ECO- 406	MOOC from SWAYAM or other approved online portals	Т	4									
		M24- ECO- 407	Economic Growth Models	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30	70	100	3
1	DEC	M24- ECO- 408	Economics of Health and Education	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30	70	100	3
-	-7 -7	M24- ECO- 409	Time Series Econometrics	Т	4		3	1	0	4	30	70	100	3
		M24- ECO- 410	MOOC from SWAYAM or other approved online portals	Т	4									

240

	M24- ECO- 411	Financial Derivatives	Т	3+1	3	0	2	5	T 20	P 10	T 50	P 20	100	
DEC	M24- ECO- 412	Economic Modelling -II	Т	3+1	3	0	2	5	T 20	P 10	T 50	P 20	100	3 (T) +3(P)
-8	M24- ECO- 413	Advanced Econometrics	Т	3+1	3	0	2	5	T 20	P 10	T 50	P 20	100	3 (T) +3(P)
	M24- ECO- 414	MOOC from SWAYAM or other approved online portals	Т	4										
EEC	M24- ECO- 415	Introduction to GST	Т	2	2	0	0	2	15		35		50	3
		OR*												
Diss ertati on /Proj ect work	M24- ECO- 416	DISSERTATION or PROJECT WORK		12	0	0	0	12	0		300		300	

*NOTE: Students who opt for 'Dissertation or Project' in the 4th semester will study CC-11 and DEC-6 along with the EEC Course.

Chaliman,

Champion, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

51(242)

Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

(Established by the State Legislature Act-XII of 1956) ("A++" Grade, NAAC Accredited)



Syllabus for Post Graduate Programme

M.A. ECONOMICS

as per NEP 2020 Curriculum and Credit Framework for Postgraduate Programme

With Multiple Entry-Exit, Internship and CBCS-LOCF With effect from the session 2024-25 (in phased manner)

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA -136119 HARYANA, INDIA

		Session 2024-2025 Part-A Introduction		
lame of Programme		M.A. Economics First		
emester		Micro Economic Analysis-I	7	
Name of the Course		Micro Economic Analysis-1 M24-ECO-101		
Course Code		CC-1		
Course Type:		400-499		
evel of the course	1:0	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the co	ourse (11	-		
ny) Course Learning Outc		CLO 1. Know the scope and breadth of Mic	TO Economics along with ur	derstanding the core
Course Learning Outc	omes	principles of demand and supply so that they are	e able to apply the understand	ling of these concept
CLO) After completing this	source the	to comprehend real world problems along with	the ability to think critically a	and analyze economic
earner will be able to		nrohlems		
earner will be usie to		CLO 2 Understand the core principles of proc	duction and costs so that they	are able to apply th
		understanding of these concepts to comprehe	end real world problems alon	ng with the ability to
		think critically and analyze economic problems	S.	
		CLO3 Analyze given situations in a variety	of markets on a microeconor	mic level. Understan
		the internal structure and assumptions of the di	fferent analytical frameworks	of market conditions
		their explanatory power and limitations.		
		CLO 4 Learn and apply relevant optimiz	ation techniques for analysi	is of microeconomi
		behaviour of consumer, producer and firm.	. Simultaneously will be ab	le to understand un
		implications and ethical as well as value part of	of it.	
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Total
1		4	0	4
Teaching Hours per		3	1	4
Internal Assessment 1		30	0	30
End Term Exam Mar		70	0	70
Max. Marks		100	0	100
Examination Time		3 hours		
Examination Time		3 hours		8
Examination Time				10
3		Part-B Contents of the Cours	e	
Instructions for Pa	per- Setter: 7	Part-B Contents of the Cours	estions from each unit and on	e compulsory question
Instructions for Pa	ming outcom	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions asking two questions. The compulsory question of the compulsory question	estions from each unit and on uestion (Ouestion No. 1) will	e compulsory question consist at least 4 pai
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla	rning outcome abus. The ex	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two qu es (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory q caminee will be required to attempt 5 question	estions from each unit and on uestion (Ouestion No. 1) will	e compulsory question consist at least 4 pai
Instructions for Paj by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question	rning outcome abus. The ex n. All questior	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions asking two questions asking two questions and the compulsory question of	estions from each unit and on uestion (Ouestion No. 1) will	e compulsory questic consist at least 4 par om each unit and t
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit	ning outcome abus. The ex All question Topics	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two quest (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory quaminee will be required to attempt 5 question as will carry equal marks.	estions from each unit and on uestion (Ouestion No. 1) will	e compulsory question consist at least 4 pai
Instructions for Paj by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of J	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two qu es (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory q caminee will be required to attempt 5 question ns will carry equal marks.	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and t
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of I Indifference	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two quest (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory quatering will be required to attempt 5 question as will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substitution	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and t Contact Hours
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of Indifference Slutsky): a	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two ques (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory q caminee will be required to attempt 5 question ns will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-or	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and t Contact Hours 15
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of Indifference Slutsky); a governmen	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two ques (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory quater in the compulsory quater is will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out policies, IC and theory of exchange); Revea	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative uled Preference Theory; The	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and t Contact Hours 15
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer'	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions asking two questions into consideration. The compulsory quaminee will be required to attempt 5 question in swill carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substant its applications (The leisure-income trade-out policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveates Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elast	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative uled Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and t Contact Hours 15
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation)	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two ques (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory quaminee will be required to attempt 5 question as will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out t policies, IC and theory of exchange); Revea s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elast and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Dema	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative uled Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and t Contact Hours 15
Instructions for Paj by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I	ming outcome abus. The ex A. All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two ques (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory quaminee will be required to attempt 5 question as will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out the policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveal s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elast and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Dema re System.	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative uled Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and t Contact Hours 15
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit	ming outcome abus. The ex A. All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions asking two questions asking two questions asking two questions will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveates s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elaster and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Demates re System. Production and Costs	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative aled Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical and theory by Hicks; Linear	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and t Contact Hours 15
Instructions for Paj by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I	ming outcome abus. The ex A. All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of Production	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions asking two questions asking two questions asking two questions will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveates s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elaster and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Demater System. Production and Costs function (properties of Cobb Douglater)	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative alled Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical nd theory by Hicks; Linear s and CES); Laws of	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and t Contact Hours 15
Instructions for Paj by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of Production production	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions asking two questions asking two questions asking two questions will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveates s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elaster and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Demater System. Production and Costs function (properties of Cobb Douglater) (variable proportions and returns to scale we	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative alled Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical nd theory by Hicks; Linear s and CES); Laws of ith the help of iso-quants);	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and t Contact Hours 15 15
Instructions for Paj by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of Production production Technical	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two ques (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory quaminee will be required to attempt 5 question ins will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out t policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveal s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elast) and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Dema re System. Production and Costs function (properties of Cobb Douglas (variable proportions and returns to scale with Progress and production function; Equilibrium	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative iled Preference Theory; The ficity of demand (empirical nd theory by Hicks; Linear s and CES); Laws of ith the help of iso-quants); of the single product firm;	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and Contact Hours 15 15
Instructions for Paj by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of Production production Technical Theories o	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two ques (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory quaminee will be required to attempt 5 question as will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out the policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveat s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elast and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Dema re System. Production and Costs function (properties of Cobb Douglas) (variable proportions and returns to scale with Progress and production function; Equilibrium of costs and various cost curves(Short run as well	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative iled Preference Theory; The ficity of demand (empirical nd theory by Hicks; Linear s and CES); Laws of ith the help of iso-quants); of the single product firm;	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and Contact Hours 15 15
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I	ming outcome abus. The ex A. All question Topics Theory of Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of Production production Technical Theories o modern. A	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions asking two questions (CLOS) into consideration. The compulsory quaminee will be required to attempt 5 questions will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveates Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elaster) and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Demate System. Production and Costs a function (properties of Cobb Dougla: (variable proportions and returns to scale with Progress and production function; Equilibrium of costs and various cost curves (Short run as well nalysis of economies of scale	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative iled Preference Theory; The ficity of demand (empirical nd theory by Hicks; Linear s and CES); Laws of ith the help of iso-quants); of the single product firm;	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and Contact Hours 15 15
Instructions for Paj by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of Production production Technical Theories o modern. A	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two ques (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory quaminee will be required to attempt 5 question ins will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out the policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveat s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elast and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Dema re System. Production and Costs function (properties of Cobb Douglas) (variable proportions and returns to scale with Progress and production function; Equilibrium of costs and various cost curves(Short run as well analysis of economies of scale	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative led Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical nd theory by Hicks; Linear s and CES); Laws of ith the help of iso-quants); n of the single product firm; l as long run)- traditional and	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and Contact Hours 15 15
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of Production production Technical Theories o modern. A Markets a	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two ques es (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory quatering taminee will be required to attempt 5 questions ins will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out t policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveat s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elast) and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Dema re System. Production and Costs function (properties of Cobb Douglas (variable proportions and returns to scale with Progress and production function; Equilibrium of costs and various cost curves(Short run as well malysis of economies of scale and Equilibrium prometition — Short and long term equilibrium	estions from each unit and on uestion (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative led Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical nd theory by Hicks; Linear s and CES); Laws of ith the help of iso-quants); n of the single product firm; l as long run)- traditional and n of the firm and industry;	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and t Contact Hours 15 15
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of Production production Technical Theories o modern. A Markets a Perfect co Dynamic	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two ques (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory quaminee will be required to attempt 5 question is will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveat s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elast) and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Dema re System. Production and Costs a function (properties of Cobb Douglat (variable proportions and returns to scale with Progress and production function; Equilibrium of costs and various cost curves(Short run as well malysis of economies of scale and Equilibrium pompetition – Short and long term equilibrium; Monopoly	estions from each unit and on question (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative led Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical nd theory by Hicks; Linear s and CES); Laws of ith the help of iso-quants); a of the single product firm; l as long run)- traditional and n of the firm and industry; y - short run and long run	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and Contact Hours 15 15
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of Production production Technical Theories o modern. A Markets a Perfect co Dynamic equilibriur	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions asking two questions asking two questions and its consideration. The compulsory quations will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveals s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elast) and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Dema re System. Production and Costs a function (properties of Cobb Douglas (variable proportions and returns to scale with Progress and production function; Equilibrium of costs and various cost curves(Short run as well malysis of economies of scale and Equilibrium ompetition – Short and long term equilibrium; Monopoly m; Price discrimination; Monopolistic competition	estions from each unit and on question (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative led Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical nd theory by Hicks; Linear s and CES); Laws of ith the help of iso-quants); a of the single product firm; l as long run)- traditional and n of the firm and industry; y - short run and long run	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and Contact Hours 15 15
Instructions for Paj by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I II III	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of I Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of Production production Technical Theories o modern. A Markets a Perfect co Dynamic equilibrium equilibrium	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions asking two questions and its consideration. The compulsory quations will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveates Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elaster) and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Demate System. Production and Costs a function (properties of Cobb Douglas) (variable proportions and returns to scale with progress and production function; Equilibrium of costs and various cost curves (Short run as well malysis of economies of scale and Equilibrium of marks of scale and industry equilibrium; Monopoly m; Price discrimination; Monopolistic competition of the firm.	estions from each unit and on question (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative led Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical nd theory by Hicks; Linear s and CES); Laws of ith the help of iso-quants); a of the single product firm; l as long run)- traditional and n of the firm and industry; y - short run and long run	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and the Contact Hours 15 15
Instructions for Par by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of Production production Technical Theories o modern. A Markets a Perfect co Dynamic equilibriur equilibriur	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions asking two questions (CLOS) into consideration. The compulsory quaminee will be required to attempt 5 questions and will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Substand its applications (The leisure-income trade-out t policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveal s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elast) and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Dema re System. Production and Costs a function (properties of Cobb Douglas (variable proportions and returns to scale with Progress and production function; Equilibrium f costs and various cost curves(Short run as well malysis of economies of scale and Equilibrium ompetition – Short and long term equilibrium changes and industry equilibrium; Monopoly m; Price discrimination; Monopolistic competition mothe firm. usive Models	estions from each unit and on question (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative alled Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical nd theory by Hicks; Linear s and CES); Laws of ith the help of iso-quants); of the single product firm; l as long run)- traditional and n of the firm and industry; y - short run and long run on - Chamberlin's approach to	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and the Contact Hours 15 15
Instructions for Paj by taking course lear covering entire sylla compulsory question Unit I II III	ming outcome abus. The ex All question Topics Theory of Indifference Slutsky); a governmen Consumer' estimation) Expenditur Theory of Production production Technical Theories o modern. A Markets a Perfect co Dynamic equilibriur equilibriur	Part-B Contents of the Cours The examiner will set 9 questions asking two que es (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory questions aminee will be required to attempt 5 questions as will carry equal marks. Demand and Consumer Behaviour e curve approach -Price, Income and Subsi- and its applications (The leisure-income trade-ou- tt policies, IC and theory of exchange); Reveal s Surplus (Hicks) and its applications; Elast) and Elasticity of Supply; Revision of Dema- re System. Production and Costs a function (properties of Cobb Douglar (variable proportions and returns to scale with Progress and production function; Equilibrium of costs and various cost curves(Short run as well nalysis of economies of scale and Equilibrium ompetition – Short and long term equilibrium; Monopoly m; Price discrimination; Monopolistic competition m of the firm. usive Models Bertrand; Stackelberg; Chamberlin; Kinked-dema	estions from each unit and on question (Question No. 1) will ns; selecting one question fr titution effects (Hicks and off, Evaluation of alternative alled Preference Theory; The ticity of demand (empirical nd theory by Hicks; Linear s and CES); Laws of ith the help of iso-quants); of the single product firm; l as long run)- traditional and n of the firm and industry; y - short run and long run on - Chamberlin's approach to	e compulsory questi consist at least 4 pa om each unit and Contact Hours 15 15

2474

Chairman, Department of Economics

2

Cartels (Joint profit maximization and r cost firm, Dominant firm and Barometric			models (Low	
Total Contact Hours				60
Suggested I	Evaluation	Methods		
Suggested Eval	uation Met	hods		
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term 1	Examination: 70	
> Theory	30	> Theory:	70	
Class Participation:	5	Written	Examination	
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10			
• Mid-Term Exam:	15			
Part-C Le	earning Res	ources		
Recommended Books/F-Resources/LMS				

- Koutsoyiannis, A. (1979), Modern Microeconomics (2nd Edition), Macmillan Press, London.
- Varian, H. (2003), Intermediate Microeconomics, East-West Press.
- Pindyck R. & Rubinfeld, D. (2018), Microeconomics (9th Edition), Pearson.
- Salvatore, D. (2009), Microeconomics-Theory and Applications, Oxford University Press.
- Baumol, W.J. (1982), Economic Theory and Operations Analysis, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- Green, H.A.G. (1971), Consumer Theory, Penguin, Harmondsworth.
- Henderson & Quandt (1980), Microeconomic Theory: A Mathematical Approach, McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Da Costa, G.C. (1980), Production, Prices and Distribution, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Healthfields and Wibe (1987), An Introduction to Cost and Production Functions, Macmillan, London.
- Hirshleifer, J. & Glazer, A. (1997), Price Theory and Applications, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- Archibald, G.C. (Ed.) (1971), Theory of the Firm, Penguin, Harmondsworth.

	Session: 2024-25	5	
	Part A-Introducti	on	
Name of Programme	M.A. Economics	3	
Semester	First		1
Name of the Course	Macro Economic	es Analysis-I	
Course Code	M24-ECO-102		
Course Type	CC-2	8 2	$\wedge = \pi$
Level of the course	400-499		-
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)		n.a. nd classical & Keynesian theorie	
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	analyse their diffe CLO 2: Explaining and understanding CLO 3: Analyse o LM. Explore effect	rences, and assess their role in e g the behaviour of macroeconor g the extended model. output, price, and employment un cts of wages, interest rates, and p stand the theories of consumption	conomic fluctuations. nic variables by identifying nder flexible prices in IS- policy on equilibrium. n and investment and their
	Theory	Tutorial	Total
Credits	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	3	1	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		
Part	B-Contents of the	e Course	

Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the

bry question. All questions will carry equal marks.	cs		Contact Hours
			Contact Hours
Classical Approach – Output and Employment in Cl and the Price Level; Classical Model without saving a investment; Keynesian Approach - Two Sector Mode SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exam	lassical Th and invest el, Three Se ns): Nature	ment; Classical Model with saving and ector Model and Four Sector Model. e and scope of macro Economics,	15
The Extended Model under Fixed Price Level – The framework and Equilibrium in Goods Market and M spending, Taxation and Aggregate Demand on Gener SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exam	e Goods M loney Mar ral Equilibr ns): Nature	ket; Effect of Changes in Government rium. e and Scope of Good Market and	15
Theory of Output and Employment Determination The Extended Model under Variable Price Level - Determination of equilibrium price and output Employment equilibrium; Interest rate effect and Pig IS-LM Model. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exam Inflation, interest rate and its effect on economy	n – Derivati levels; N gou Effect	on of Aggregate Demand Curve and Wage-price flexibility and the Full ; Monetary – Fiscal policy analysis in	15
The Absolute Income Hypothesis; The Relative Inco of Consumption; The Life cycle theory of consumption The Marginal Efficiency of Capital Approach; The Neoclassical Model; Adjustment costs and q theory. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exam	on. accelerato ns): consu	or theory; Profits Theory; Jorgenson's mer behaviour: Macro Analysis,	15
, , ,			60
Suggested	Evaluatio		,
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination	on: 70
leory	30	> Theory: 70	
s Participation:	5	Written Examinatio	n
nar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10		
Term Exam:	15		
(https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/ViewSubject?catid=N https://archive.nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc15/SEM1/noc1	Ep/xikgBg	NtfA+sgFQAcA==) (investment and cor	nsumption theories)
	Theory of Output and Employment Determination Classical Approach – Output and Employment in C and the Price Level; Classical Model without saving investment; Keynesian Approach - Two Sector Mode SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exam- importance of macroeconomics, circular flow of inco- Theory of Output and Employment Determination The Extended Model under Fixed Price Level – The framework and Equilibrium in Goods Market and M spending, Taxation and Aggregate Demand on Gener SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exam- Money Market, Money supply Process, the supply of Theory of Output and Employment Determination The Extended Model under Variable Price Level Determination of equilibrium price and output Employment equilibrium; Interest rate effect and Pip IS-LM Model. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exam- Inflation, interest rate and its effect on economy Theories of consumption and Investment The Absolute Income Hypothesis; The Relative Inco- of Consumption; The Life cycle theory of consumpti- The Marginal Efficiency of Capital Approach; The Neoclassical Model; Adjustment costs and q theory. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exam- Cyclical and Secular Consumption Behaviour. Basic Suggested Internal Assessment: 30 For secular Consumption Behaviour. Basic Suggested Internal Assessment: 30 For secular Consumption Behaviour. Basic Suggested Internal Assessment: 30 For secular Consumption Behaviour. Basic	and the Price Level; Classical Model without saving and invest investment; Keynesian Approach - Two Sector Model, Three S SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams): Natur importance of macroeconomics, circular flow of income in two Theory of Output and Employment Determination The Extended Model under Fixed Price Level – The Goods M framework and Equilibrium in Goods Market and Money Mar spending, Taxation and Aggregate Demand on General Equilib SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams): Natur Money Market, Money supply Process, the supply of and dema Theory of Output and Employment Determination The Extended Model under Variable Price Level – Derivati Determination of equilibrium price and output levels; M Employment equilibrium; Interest rate effect and Pigou Effect IS-LM Model. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams) Ration Inflation, interest rate and its effect on economy Theories of consumption and Investment The Absolute Income Hypothesis; The Relative Income Hypo of Consumption; The Life cycle theory of consumption. The Marginal Efficiency of Capital Approach; The accelerate Neoclassical Model; Adjustment costs and q theory. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams): consu Cyclical and Secular Consumption Behaviour. Basic working o Suggested Evaluation Infermal Assessment: 30 Feory 30 S Participation: 5 nar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:: 10 Term Exam: 15 Part C-Learning F mended Books/e-resources/LMS:• Recommended Books/E-Res	Theory of Output and Employment Determination Classical Approach – Output and Employment in Classical Theory; The Quantity Theory of Money and the Price Level; Classical Model without saving and investment; Classical Model with saving and investment; Keynesian Approach – Two Sector Model, Three Sector Model and Four Sector Model. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams): Nature and scope of macro Economics, importance of macroeconomics, circular flow of income in two three and four sector of economy. Theory of Output and Employment Determination The Extended Model under Fixed Price Level – The Goods Market and The Money Market; IS-LM framework and Equilibrium in Goods Market and Money Market; Effect of Changes in Government spending, Taxation and Aggregate Demand on General Equilibrium. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams): Nature and Scope of Good Market and Money Market, Money supply Process, the supply of and demand for money and rate of interest. Theory of Output and Employment Determination The Extended Model under Variable Price Level – Derivation of Aggregate Demand Curve and Determination of equilibrium; Interest rate effect and Pigou Effect; Monetary – Fiscal policy analysis in IS-LM Model. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams) Rationale of Monetary policy, Fiscal policy. Inflation, interest rate and its effect on economy Theories of consumption and Investment The Assolute Income Hypothesis; The Relative Income Hypothesis; The Permanent Income Theory of Consumption; The Life cycle theory of consumption. The Absolute Income Hypothesis; The Relative Inco

	Session: 2024-25		
	Part A - Introducti	ion	-
Name of Programme	M.A. Economics		
Semester	First		
Name of the Course	Mathematics for Ecor	nomists	
Course Code	M24-ECO-103	8	
Course Type	CC-3		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)		n.a.	
After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	CLO 2: Apply rules economic problems e CLO 3: Compute the the tool of integral ca equations.	consumer's surplus and produ leulus and develop the ability t and solve difference equations	cer's surplus by utilizing to solve differential
	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	3	1	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		
	art B-Contents of the	e Course	
Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will see by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consi covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be req compulsory question. All questions will carry equal m	ideration. The compuls uired to attempt 5 que	ory question (Question No. 1)	will consist at least 4 parts
Unit	Topics		Contact Hours
Unit I Matrix Algebra and Its Applications	Topics		Contact Hour

600

Unit	Topics	Contact Hours
Ι	Matrix Algebra and Its Applications Concept of Matrix and Determinant – their types, simple operations on matrices; Matrix inversion and rank of matrix; Solution of simultaneous equations through Cramer's rule and Matrix inverse method; Introduction to input-output analysis.	15
II	Differential Calculus and Its Applications Rules of differentiation; Elasticity and their types; Rules of Partial differentiation and interpretation of partial derivatives; Problems of maxima and minima in single and multivariable functions; Unconstrained and constrained optimization in simple economic problems	15
III	Integral Calculus and Differential Equations Concept and simple rules of integration; Application to consumer's and producer's surplus. Differential Equations: Solution of Homogeneous, Exact Linear differential equations of First and second order; application to demand, revenue and market equilibrium models.	15
IV	Difference equations – Solution of first order and second order difference equations; Applications in trade cycle models; Growth models and lagged market equilibrium models. Linear programming – Basic concept, Nature of feasible, basic and optimal solution; Solution of linear programming problem through graphical method	15
	Total Contact Hours	60
	Suggested Evaluation Methods	

Ghatiman,

247

Internal Assessment: 30		End T	erm Examination: 70
> Theory	30	> Theory:	70
Class Participation:	5	W	ritten Examination
Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10		
• Mid-Term Exam:	15		

Part C-Learning Resources

Recommended Books/E-Resources/LMS:

- Adams, R. A., & Essex, C. R. (2012). Calculus: A combined approach (9th ed.). Pearson Education Limited.
- Aggarwal, D. R. (2018). Quantitative Methods. Vrinda Publications.
- Allen, R. G. D. (2017). Difference equations with historical applications. Academic Press.
- Allen, R.G.D. (1974). Mathematical Analysis for Economists. Macmillan Press, London.
- Black, J. & Bradley, J.F. (1973). Essential Mathematics for Economists. John Wiley and Sons.
- Boyce, W. E., & DiPrima, R. C. (2010). Elementary differential equations and boundary value problems (9th ed.). Wiley.
- Chiang, A.C. (2005). Fundamental Methods of Mathematical Economics. McGraw Hill, New York.
- Dantzig, G. B. (2003). Linear programming and its extensions. Princeton University Press.
- Hillier, F. S., & Lieberman, G. J. (2019). Introduction to mathematical programming (5th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education.
- Joshi, R. C. (2008). Basic Mathematics for Economists. New Academic Publishing.
- Leontief, W. (1936). Quantitative input-output relations in the economic systems of the United States. Review of Economics and Statistics, 18, 105-125.
- Mehta, B. C. & Madnani, G. M. K. (2018). Mathematics for Economists. Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
- Meyer, C. D. (2000). Matrix analysis and applied linear algebra. SIAM
- Miller, R.E. & Blair, P.D. (1985). Input-Output Analysis: Foundations and Extensions. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
- Mouhammed, Adil H. (2004). Quantitative Methods for Business and Economics. PHI, New Delhi.
- Stewart, J. (2018). Calculus: Early transcendentals (8th ed.). Cengage Learning.
- Strang, G. (2019). Introduction to linear algebra (5th ed.). Wellesley-Cambridge Press.
- Taha, Hamdy A. (2001). Operations Research: An Introduction. Pearson Education.
- Tenenbaum, S., & Pollard, C. (2011). Ordinary differential equations (Dover Books on Mathematics). Dover Publications.
- Vohra, N.D. (2008). Quantitative Techniques in Management. Tata McGraw Hill.
- Yamane T. (1973). Mathematics for Economists. PHI

5	Session: 2024-25
Par	t A – Introduction
Name of Programme	M.A. Economics
Semester	First
Name of the Course	Data Analytics for Economists I
Course Code	M24-ECO-104
Course Type	CC-4
Level of the course	400-499
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	n.a.
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	CLO 1: Understand, apply and solve the problems on revenue,
After completing this course, the learner will be able	profits, utility and linear programming.
to:	CLO 2: Understand and compute break even, LP, sensitivity analysis and assignment problems.
	CLO 3: Understand and solve linear and non linear optimization problems.
	CLO 4: Understand and solve path analysis and inventory problems
	CLO 5: Demonstrate the ability to solve the problems mentioned in



		CLO 1-4 through so	oftware.	
Credits	2 	Theory	Practical	Total
		3	1	4
Teaching	g Hours per week	3	2	5
	Assessment Marks	20	10	30
	n Exam Marks	50	20	70
Max. Mar	rks	70	30	100
Examinat	tion Time	3 hours	3 hours	
	Part B-	Contents of the Co	ourse	
ompulsor o. 1) will	ns for Paper- Setter: The examiner will y question by taking course learning outcor l consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla on from each unit and the compulsory questi	nes (CLOs) into con bus. The examinee v	sideration. The compulso vill be required to attempt	ry question (Question
Unit		opics		Contact Hours
Ι	 Computation of revenue and profit function, cost function etc., compu- series. Creation of various charts using ec multiple system of equations throu Profit maximization and Utility ma Linear programming problem using SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevan Excel functions 	te profits or losses. A onomic variables. So gh excel solver uximization using sol g solver	also generate a data	11
II	 Break even analysis in excel Sensitivity analysis using solver LPP applications in marketing and Assignment and shortest path prob SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevan Excel functions 	lem in solver		11
III	 Generating Frequency Table, Bar O Mean, Median, Standard Deviation and Cramer's V, Pearson's r, and S 10. Construction of Frequency, Calcul 	n and Range, Conting pearman's rho, Scatte	gency Table, Chi-square, er Diagrams	12
	Dispersion 11. Estimation Correlation Coefficient Correlation – 12. Estimation of Simple Regression. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevan Excel functions		fatrix , Part and Partial	
IV	 13. Project scheduling- PERT and CPI 14. Inventory models 15. Economic production lot size mod 16. Multi-period Order-Quantity, Reor SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant Excel functions 	el rder Point Model wit	h Probabilistic Demand	11
V	 Practicals: 1. Students will prepare a Practical file cor 2. Practical may be done using the softwar 3. The external examiner shall take the wri 4. Syllabus contains all the contents mention 	e chosen by the teach itten exam followed b	ner. by viva voce.	30
	Total Contact	Hours		75

249

Suggested Eval	uation M	ethods		
Internal Assessment: 30		E	nd Term E	xamination: 70
> Theory	20	> The	eory:	50
Class Participation:	5		Written I	Examination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	5	1		
• Mid-Term Exam:	10	1		
> Practical	10	> Pra	ctical	20
Class Participation:	5	Lab record,	Viva-Voce,	write-up and execution of
• Seminar/Demonstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc.:	5	1	the P	ractical
• Mid-Term Exam:	-	1		
Part C-Learni	ing Resor	urces		

Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:

- Gary Koop: Analysis of economic data, John Wiley & Sons, 2005
- Thomas Cleff: Applied Statistics and Multivariate Data Analysis for Business and Economics: A Modern Approach Using SPSS, Stata, and Excel, Springer
- Kurt Jechlitschka, Dieter Kirschke and Gerald Schwarz: Microeconomics using Excel: Integrating economic theory, policy analysis and spreadsheet modeling, Routlage
- Humberto Barreto: Intermediate Microeconomics with Microsoft Excel, Cambridge University Press
- Vikas Singla: Operations Research Using Excel, Taylor and Francis

~	Session: 2024-25		
	rt A - Introductio	n	
Name of Programme	M.A. Economics		
Semester	First		
Name of the Course	Public Economics	8	
Course Code	M24-ECO-105		
Course Type	DEC-1		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)		n.a.	
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	solutions of m aspects in contr revelation meci CLO 2: App government s participants (ci society. CLO 3: Draw with their posit able to design a CLO 4: Analyz	arket failure and interpr ext of public goods beside hanisms. ly economic perspective ector to become well itizens, voters, politician the economic implication tive as well as normative an efficient and equitable are the theories of fiscal for	iency along with various et the welfare distribution les grasping the preference ves on activities of the l-informed and engaged s and/or civil servants) in ons of various taxes along analysis, and thus become taxation system. ederalism, public debt, and live the concerned policy
- 1	issues.		ive the concerned policy
Credits	Theory	Tutorial	Total
	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	3	1	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		

Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question

Cha

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University,

250

nit	Topics	tions wil		Contact Hours
Ι	The Public Economy and Public Goods Exchange Economy, Production Economy and Effic and market Failure; Externalities and their Internalit Political Process; Efficient Provision of Public Goods; Goods; Samuelson Model; Clarke Mechanism; Linda	zation; F Private	Rent Seeking Costs and provision of Pure Public	15
	of Club Goods.			
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams) Concepts of Demand curve, Supply curve, Indiffere possibility curve, Budget or price line, Isocost line, an and marginal cost.			
II	Public Choice Rational Voter Hypothesis; Characteristics of Major Model; Buchanan and Tullock Model; Arrow's Impos on Demand And Supply of Government Policy; Mo Niskanen Model, Tullock Model; Voting and the Levia	ssibility 7 odels of	Theorem; Downs Model Bureaucratic Behavior:	15
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams): Basic knowledge of rational consumer behavior.			
III	Public Revenue Incentive Effects of Taxation on Labour Supply, S Incidence – Partial and General Equilibrium Analysis Measurement; Efficiency and Equity Principles of Tax:The Ramsey Rule, The Corlett and Hague Rule; O	s; Excess Taxation	s Burden of Tax and its n; Optimal Commodity	15
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams): Meaning and types of taxes; Partial equilibrium vs. gen consumer surplus.	eral equi	ilibrium; Idea of	
IV	Fiscal Federalism, Public Debt, and Public Enterpri Fiscal Federalism: Tiebout Model, Theory of Intergo fiscal relations in India - Theory and Practice; Public Sustainability; Public Enterprises: Ramsey-Boiteux pricing, Peak load pricing, Theory of Second Best, Soc	Debt: Bu Linear	urden Controversy, Debt pricing, Marginal cost	15
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams): Concepts and forms of public debt and public enterpris government.	es; Idea	of federal set-up of	
al Co	ntact Hours			60
	Suggested Evaluat	ion Meth	End Term Exan	ination: 70
Th	Internal Assessment: 30 eory	30	> Theory:	70
	Participation:	5	Written Exar	
	nar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10		
	Term Exam:	15		
iviid-			005	
• •	Part C-Learning mended Books/e-resources/LMS: Akerlof, G. (1970). The market for `Lemons': Qu Journal of Economics, 84(3), 488-500. Bagchi, Amaresh (2005). Readings in public finance Bergstrom, T., Blume, L., & Varian, H. (1986). On Economics, 29, 25-49. Boadway, Robin (1984). Public sector economics. C Bowen, H.R. (1943). The interpretation of voting	ality un c. Oxford the Prive ambridg	certainty and the market University Press. ate Provision of Public Go e, Winthrop Publications.	oods. Journal of Pu

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

- Buchanan, J., &Tullock, G. (1962). The calculus of consent. Ann Arbor Paperbacks.
- Clarke, E.H. (1971). Multipart Pricing of Public Goods. Public Choice, 11, Rand McNally.
- Coase, R. (1960). The problem of social cost. Journal of Law and Economics, 3, 1-44.
- Cullis, J., & Jones, P. (2009). Public finance and public choice: Analytical Perspectives. Oxford University Press.
- Den Doel, Hans Van, &Velthoven, Ben Van (1993). Democracy and welfare economics. Cambridge University Press.
- Downs, Anthony (1957). An economic theory of democracy. Harper & Row Publishers, New York.
- Foley, D.K. (1970). Lindahl's solution and the core of an economy with public goods. *Econometrica*, 38(1), 66-72.
- Hackelman, J.C. (2004). Readings in public choice economics. University of Michigan Press.
- Hindricks, J., & Myles, G.D. (2013). Intermediate public economics. The MIT Press.
- Ihori, Toshihiro (2016). *Principles of public finance*. Springer.
- Jha, Raghbendra (1998). Modern public economics. Routledge.
- Lipsey, R.G., & Lancaster, K. (1956). The general theory of second best. *Review of Economic Studies*, 24, 11-32.
- McNutt, P.A. (2002). The economics of public choice. Edward Elgar.
- Mirrlees J. (1971). An Exploration in the Theory of Optimum Income Taxation. Review of Economic Studies, 38(2), 175-208.
- Niskanen, W. A. (1971). Bureaucracy and representative government. Aldine-Atherton, Chicago.
- Rosen, H. S., & Gayer, T. (2014). Public finance. McGraw Hill.
- Samuelson, P. A. (1954). The pure theory of public expenditure. Review of Economics and Statistics, 36(4), 387-389.
- Samuelson, P. A. (1955). Diagrammatic exposition of a theory of public expenditure. Review of Economics and Statistics, 37(4), 350-356.
- Tiebout, C.M. (1956). A pure theory of local expenditures. Journal of Public Economics, 64, 416-424.

S	Session: 2024-25
Par	t A – Introduction
Name of Programme	M.A. Economics
Semester	First
Name of the Course	History of Economic Thought
Course Code	M24-ECO-106
Course Type	DEC-1
Level of the course	400-499
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	n.a.
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	CLO 1: To understand the ancient and classical economic thought.
After completing this course, the learner will be able	CLO 2: To learn the socialist economic philosophy.

Chairman, Department of Écônôfilics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136110

25%

		and we	fare econ			
				onomic thought of	f Keynesian a	nd post
<u> </u>			ian think		То	to1
Credits		Theory		Tutorial		
		4		0		4
	ng Hours per week	3		1		4
Internal	Assessment Marks	30		0		30
	rm Exam Marks	70	3	0		70
Max. M		100		0	1	00
Examina	ation Time	3 hours				
	ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will s	ontents of the				
ompulso Io. 1) wi	ory question by taking course learning outcomes ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabu tion from each unit and the compulsory question	s (CLOs) into s. The examine	considera e will be	tion. The compuls required to attemp	sory question	(Question , selecting Contac
						t
I	Overview of The Mercantilists School and th	Physicantic	School	The Classical Sch	ool: Adam	Hours 15
1	Smith Theory of Moral Sentiments, Wealth o Economy. Thomas Malthus: Historical and Intellectual S David Ricardo: The Currency Question, The Exchange Value and Relative Prices, The Dis	f Nations, The Setting - Malth Theory of Dim stribution of Ind	Economi 1s's Popu inishing I	c Laws of a Comp lation Theory. Returns and Rent,	etitive Theory of	15
II	Say, Nassau William Senior, and John Stuart Overview of Socialism: Henri Comte De Sair	Mill.	es Fourie	r Simonde De Si	smondi	15
11	Robert Owen, Marxian Socialism: Marx's Th	eory of History	, Assessi	nent of Marx's Ec	onomics.	15
III	Alfred Marshall: Utility and Demand, Supply income, Increasing and Decreasing Cost Indu The Neo Classical School - Departure from P Robinson. Welfare Economics: Vilfredo Pareto, Arthur Kenneth Arrow, James M. Buchanan, Brief D	stries. Pure Competitio Cecil Pigou, I Discussion on A	n: Piero S udwig V .K. Sen.	Sraffa, Chamberlin on Mises, Oscar L	n, Joan ang,	15
IV	Overview of the Keynesian School, The Keyn Hansen, Paul A. Samuelson, The Post-Keyne Overview of the Chicago School - Milton Fri	sians, The Nev	-Keynesi	ans.		15
	Overview of the chicago School - Million Th	cumun, recourt	L Lucuo,		ontact hours	60
	Suggested	Evaluation N	lethods			
	Internal Assessment: 30			End Term Ex		/0
> TI	heory	30	>	Theory:	70	
	ss Participation:	5		Written Ex	xamination	
• Clas						
	inar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc .:	10				
• Sem	inar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.: -Term Exam:	10	_			
• Sem	-Term Exam:		-			
• Sem • Mid- Recom	-Term Exam: Part C-L mended Books/e-resources/LMS:	15 Learning Reso	ources			
• Sem • Mid- Recom	-Term Exam: Part C-L	t. Cambridge u Rupa and Co, Economic Thou Thought, John	niversity New Dell ght, 1824 Wiley an	ni. 1914: History of d Sons, inc., New	York.	

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

. 19 F.,

- · Joseph A Schumpeter, (2003) Ten Great Economists, from Marx to Keynes, OUP, New York.
- Kishtainy, N. (2018). A little history of economics. Yale University Press.
- Lewis H. Haney, (2011) History of Economic Thought, The Macmillan Company, New York.
- Morgan, M. S. (2012). The world in the model: How economists work and think. Cambridge University Press.
- Overton H. Taylor, (1960) A History of Economic Thought, McGraw-Hill Company, Inc. New York.
- Rodrik, D. (2015). Economics rules: Why economics works, when it fails, and how to tell the difference. OUP Oxford.
- Stanley L. Brue, (2013) The Evolution of Economic Thought, The Dryden Press, Fort Worth.
- Schumpeter, J. A. (2006). History of Economic Analysis. Routledge.
- Screpanti, E., & Zamagni, S. (2005). An Outline of the History of Economic Thought. Oxford University Press on Demand.

Department of Economic Rurukshetra University KURUKSHETRA-136119

	Session: 2024-25		
	Part A - Introductio	n	
Name of Programme	M.A. Economi	cs	
Semester	First		
Name of the Course	Methodology of	Economics	
Course Code	M24-ECO-107		
Course Type	DEC-1		
Level of the course	400-499		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)		n.a.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be ab o:	ole CLO 2: To un and the CLO 3: To Falsific econom CLO 4: To un		cipline as social science omics. etico-deductive model Reconstructions o
Credits	Theory	Tutorial	Total
	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	3	1	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		
	B-Contents of the	Course	
io. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire sine question from each unit and the compulsory qu Unit	estion. All questions Topics	will carry equal marks.	Contact Hours
I Science- Different Branches of Science Need for Interdisciplinary Approach; O Objectivity in Social Science			
 Economics as a Social Science; Subject Normative Economics; Economic Theo Economics; Role of Assumptions in Ec and Inductive; Economic Models 	ry and Economic Lav	ws; Micro and Macro	15
III The hypothetico-deductive model; The Induction and the Duhem-Quine thesis; Reconstructions of economics: Lakatos Kuhn, Feyerabend	Descriptive method	ology- Rational	15
IV Normative character of economics- J.R. positivism: Robbins, Lipsey, and Friedr Orthodox and Heterodox Economics			15
		Total Contact hours	s 60
	gested Evaluation M		
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Exa	289.07272
> Theory	30		70
Class Participation:	5	Written Exa	imination
Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class tes		_	
• Mid-Term Exam:	15		
Par	t C-Learning Reso	urces	
Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:			

259

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

- Blaug, M., The Methodology of Economics or How Economists Explain, Cambridge Surveys of Economic . Literature
- Backhouse R. (ed.), Explorations in Economic Methodology: From Lakatos to Empirical Philosophy of Science, . Routledge
- Backhouse R., Hausman, D., Mäki, U., Salanti, A. (eds.), Economics and Methodology, Crossing Boundaries, . Palgrave McMillan
- Backhouse R. (ed.), New Directions in Methodology, Routledge 0
- Dow, S.C. Economic Methodology: An Inquiry, Oxford University Press, latest edition Journal of Economic 0 Methodology

255

S	ession: 2024-25
Name of the Programme	M.A. Economics
Semester	First
Name of the Course	Seminar
Course Code	M24-ECO-109
Course Type: (CC/DEC/PC/Seminar/CHM/OEC/EEC)	Seminar
Level of the course	400-499
Course Learning Outcomes(CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	 CLO 1: Prepare and Present the given content to demonstrate the ability of effective communication. CLO 2: To develop confidence to tackle queries and analytical ability.
Credits	Seminar
	2
Teaching Hours per week	2
Max. Marks	50
Internal Assessment Marks	0
End Term Exam Marks	50
Examination Time	1 hour

council of the department. There will be no external examination/viva-voce examination.

Chamman,

Charman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119,

.

4		Session 2024-2025		
		Part-A Introduction		
Name of Programme		M.A. Economics		
Semester		Second		
Name of the Course		Micro Economic Analysis-II		
Course Code		M24-ECO-201		
Course Type:		CC-5		
Level of the course		400-499		
Pre-requisite for the co	ourse (if any)	n.a.		
Course Learning Outc After completing this learner will be able to:	course, the	CLO 1.Understand new advances in the t problems in the context of firm. CLO 2. Adopt different analytical concept relevant problems particularly factor prict CLO 3. Understand the effects of various equilibrium analysis. CLO 4. Apply Microeconomic tools to se game theory.	ots and models in framing deve ing and income distribution. a decisions on welfare of people	elopment and policy- le through general
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Total
		4	0	04
Teaching Hours per v	week	3	1	4
Internal Assessment N		30	0	30
End Term Exam Mark		70	0	70
Max. Marks		100	0	100
Examination Time		3 hours	0	100
		Part-B Contents of the Co		
by taking course learn covering entire syllab	ing outcomes bus. The exam	e examiner will set 9 questions asking two (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsor ninee will be required to attempt 5 ques	y question (Question No. 1) w	vill consist at least 4 par
by taking course learn covering entire syllab compulsory question.	ing outcomes bus. The exam All questions v Topics	(CLOs) into consideration. The compulsor ninee will be required to attempt 5 ques will carry equal marks.	y question (Question No. 1) w	vill consist at least 4 par
by taking course learn covering entire syllab compulsory question. Unit	ing outcomes bus. The exam All questions of Topics Managerial T Critical evalua Pricing Theor models); Marri	(CLOs) into consideration. The compulsor ninee will be required to attempt 5 ques	y question (Question No. 1) w tions, selecting one question Pricing model; Bain's Limit ion model (all four static	vill consist at least 4 par from each unit and th
by taking course learn covering entire syllab compulsory question. Unit I I I I I I I I I I	All questions of the example of the	(CLOs) into consideration. The compulsor ninee will be required to attempt 5 ques will carry equal marks. Theories of Firm tion of marginal analysis; Average Cost y; Baumol's Sales Revenue Maximizat s Model of Managerial Enterprise; William	y question (Question No. 1) w tions, selecting one question Pricing model; Bain's Limit ion model (all four static nson's Model of Managerial nder perfect and imperfect ares; Technical progress and	vill consist at least 4 par from each unit and th Contact Hours
by taking course learn covering entire syllab compulsory question. Unit 1 I I III 1 III 1 III 1 I	ing outcomes bus. The exam All questions of Topics Managerial T Critical evalua Pricing Theor models); Marri Discretion. Factor Pricing Pricing of fac market); Elasti factor shares; M General Equil The Walrasian the partial equifailure: Extern Adverse select	(CLOs) into consideration. The compulsor ninee will be required to attempt 5 ques will carry equal marks. Theories of Firm tion of marginal analysis; Average Cost y; Baumol's Sales Revenue Maximizat s Model of Managerial Enterprise; Willian detors of production (modern approach u city of technical substitution and factor sh Macro theories of distribution – Ricardo, M ibrium and Market Efficiency approach to general equilibrium; Existenc ilibrium; Pareto Optimality; Maximizatio alities, Public goods and asymmetric info- tion; The theory of second best; Econom	y question (Question No. 1) w tions, selecting one question Pricing model; Bain's Limit ion model (all four static nson's Model of Managerial nder perfect and imperfect ares; Technical progress and arx, Kalecki and Kaldor. e, stability and uniqueness of on of social welfare; Market ormation; Moral Hazard and	vill consist at least 4 par from each unit and th Contact Hours 15
ovy taking course learn covering entire syllab compulsory question. Unit I I II II II II II II II	ing outcomes bus. The exam All questions of Topics Managerial T Critical evalua Pricing Theor models); Marri Discretion. Factor Pricing Pricing of fac market); Elasti factor shares; M General Equil The Walrasian the partial equ failure: Extern Adverse select costs, market s Choice Under Inter-temporal	(CLOs) into consideration. The compulsor ninee will be required to attempt 5 ques will carry equal marks. Theories of Firm tion of marginal analysis; Average Cost y; Baumol's Sales Revenue Maximizat s Model of Managerial Enterprise; Willian tors of production (modern approach u city of technical substitution and factor sh Macro theories of distribution – Ricardo, M ibrium and Market Efficiency approach to general equilibrium; Existenc ilibrium; Pareto Optimality; Maximizatio alities, Public goods and asymmetric info tion; The theory of second best; Econom ignaling. Uncertainty choice in consumption; Economics	y question (Question No. 1) w tions, selecting one question Pricing model; Bain's Limit ion model (all four static nson's Model of Managerial nder perfect and imperfect ares; Technical progress and farx, Kalecki and Kaldor. e, stability and uniqueness of on of social welfare; Market ormation; Moral Hazard and tics of information – search of Uncertainty: Risk and	vill consist at least 4 pai from each unit and t Contact Hours 15 15 15
by taking course learn covering entire syllab compulsory question. Unit 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and outcomes bus. The exam All questions of Topics Managerial T Critical evalua Pricing Theor models); Marri Discretion. Factor Pricing Pricing of face market); Elasti factor shares; M General Equil The Walrasian the partial equi failure: Extern Adverse select costs, market s Choice Under Inter-temporal Uncertainty in Gambling and uncertainty, R selection. Theory of Gau Extensive form strategies, Nass simultaneous	(CLOs) into consideration. The compulsor ninee will be required to attempt 5 ques will carry equal marks. Theories of Firm tion of marginal analysis; Average Cost y; Baumol's Sales Revenue Maximizat s Model of Managerial Enterprise; Willian tors of production (modern approach u city of technical substitution and factor sh Macro theories of distribution – Ricardo, M ibrium and Market Efficiency approach to general equilibrium; Existenc illibrium; Pareto Optimality; Maximization alities, Public goods and asymmetric infe- tion; The theory of second best; Economi ignaling. Uncertainty choice in consumption; Economics Demand Choices, Measuring Risk, Utility Insurance, Risk aversion and Indifference isk pooling and risk spreading, Mean-van	y question (Question No. 1) w tions, selecting one question Pricing model; Bain's Limit ion model (all four static nson's Model of Managerial nder perfect and imperfect ares; Technical progress and arx, Kalecki and Kaldor. e, stability and uniqueness of on of social welfare; Market ormation; Moral Hazard and tics of information – search of Uncertainty: Risk and y Theory and Risk Aversion, se curves, Reducing risk and riance analysis and portfolio and elimination of dominant erative games, sequential and	vill consist at least 4 par from each unit and th Contact Hours 15 15
by taking course learn covering entire syllab compulsory question. Unit	ing outcomes bus. The exam All questions of Topics Managerial T Critical evalua Pricing Theor models); Marri Discretion. Factor Pricing Pricing of fac market); Elasti factor shares; M General Equil The Walrasian the partial equi failure: Extern Adverse select costs, market s Choice Under Inter-temporal Uncertainty in Gambling and uncertainty, R selection. Theory of Gan Extensive form strategies, Nass	(CLOs) into consideration. The compulsor ninee will be required to attempt 5 ques will carry equal marks. Theories of Firm tion of marginal analysis; Average Cost y; Baumol's Sales Revenue Maximizat s Model of Managerial Enterprise; Willian tors of production (modern approach u city of technical substitution and factor sh Macro theories of distribution – Ricardo, M ibrium and Market Efficiency approach to general equilibrium; Existenc ilibrium; Pareto Optimality; Maximizatio alities, Public goods and asymmetric info tion; The theory of second best; Econom ignaling. Uncertainty choice in consumption; Economics Demand Choices, Measuring Risk, Utility Insurance, Risk aversion and Indifference isk pooling and risk spreading, Mean-van mes ns and normal forms, dominant strategies h equilibrium, cooperative and non-cooperative and non-cooper	y question (Question No. 1) w tions, selecting one question Pricing model; Bain's Limit ion model (all four static nson's Model of Managerial nder perfect and imperfect ares; Technical progress and arx, Kalecki and Kaldor. e, stability and uniqueness of on of social welfare; Market ormation; Moral Hazard and tics of information – search of Uncertainty: Risk and y Theory and Risk Aversion, se curves, Reducing risk and riance analysis and portfolio and elimination of dominant erative games, sequential and	vill consist at least 4 par from each unit and the contact Hours 15 15

259

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119. 1

Suggested Evalu	ation Me	thods	
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term E	xamination: 70
> Theory	30	> Theory:	70
Class Participation:	5	Written I	Examination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10		
• Mid-Term Exam:	15		
Part-C Les	arning Re	esources	
ecommended Books/E-Resources/LMS:			
Koutsoyiannis, A. (1979), Modern Microeconomics (2nd Ed	lition),Ma	cmillan Press, London.	
Pindyck, R. & Rubinfeld, D. (2018), Microeconomics (9th Education 2018)			
Varian, H. (2000), Microeconomic Analysis, W.W. Norton,			
Bain, J. (1958), Barriers to New Competition, Harvard Univ			
Hirshleifer, J. & Glazer, A. (1997), Price Theory and Applie			w Delhi.
Bronfenbrenner, M. (1979), Income Distribution Theory, Ma			
Da Costa, G.C. (1980), Production, Prices and Distribution			
Boadway, R.W. & Bruce, N. (1984), Welfare Economics, H			
Graff, J. De V. (1957), Theoretical Welfare Economics, Can			
Green, H. & Walsh, V. (1975), Classical and Neo-Classical			, Oxford University Press, Londo
Hansen, B. (1970), A Survey of General Equilibrium System			
Quirk, J. & Saposnik, R. (1968), Introduction to General Eq			onomics, McGraw Hill, New Yor
Weintrub, E.R. (1974), General Equilibrium Theory, Macm			
Borch, K.H. (1968), The Economics of Uncertainty, Princet			
Diamond, P.A. & Rothschild, M. (Eds.). (1978), Uncertaint			rcises, Academic Press, New Yo
Gravelle, H. & Rees, R. (2008), Micro Economics, Dorling K			,,,,,,
Jehle, Geoffrey A. & Reny, Philip J. (2008), Advanced Mich			derslev.
Varian II (2002) Internet diata Miana accuration East Wa			

- Varian, H. (2003),, Intermediate Microeconomics, East-West Press .
- https://www.edx.org/learn/economics?hs_analytics_source=referrals&utm_source=mooc.org&utm_medium=referral&utm_camp • aign=mooc.org-topics

	Session: 2024-25		10 10		
Pa	rt A - Introduction	1			
Name of Programme	M.A. Economics				
Semester	Second	Second			
Name of the Course	Macro Economics	analysis-II			
Course Code	M24-ECO-202				
Course Type	CC-6				
Level of the course	40	00-499			
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)		n.a.			
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	CLO 1:Understand	money choices: Explore the	Theory of Demand for		
After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	Money				
		rn the theories of money sup			
		phases of the business cycle			
		y cyclical fluctuations in the			
		ability to reflect on how economic shocks affect aggregate			
		ance in the short and long ter			
		components of aggregate ec	conomic activity in an oper		
	economy framewor		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total		
	4	0	4		
Teaching Hours per week	3	1	4		
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30		
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70		
Max. Marks	100	0	100		

258

Examination Time	3 hours				
Part B-	Part B-Contents of the Course				

Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks.

Unit	Topics	Contact Hours
Ι	Theory of Demand for money Classical Approach to Demand for Money – Quantity Theory Approach; Fisher's equilibrium; Cambridge Quantity theory; Keynes Liquidity Approach – Transaction; Precautionary and	15
	Speculative Demand for Money; Post Keynesian approaches to demand for money: Tobin (Portfolio balance approach), Baumol (Inventory theoretic approaches), Friedman (Restatement of quantity theory of money), Patinkin's real balance effect.	a K
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams):	
Π	Theory of Supply for money and Interest Rates	
	Measures of money supply and Monetary Aggregates; Determinants of money supply; Money Multiplier Approach; Behavioural model of Money Supply Determination; Instruments of	15
	Monetary control.	15
	Interest Rates - Theories of Determination of Interest Rate: Classical, Loanable Funds and	
	Keynesian; Theories of Term Structure of Interest Rates.	
III	Theory of Inflation	
	Classical, Keynesian and Monetarist approaches; Structuralist theory of inflation; Philips curve analysis – Short run and long run Philips curve; Natural Rate of Unemployment	15
	hypothesis; Modified Philips curve - Tobin, Samuelson-Solow	15
	Theory of Business Cycles	
	Business Cycle Theories of Kaldor, Samuelson, Hicks, and Kalecki; Control of business cycles	
77.7	- relative efficacy of monetary and fiscal policies.	
IV	Open Economy Macroeconomics	
	Balance of Payment Disequilibrium and Equilibrium; Real and Nominal Exchange Rates; Dornbush Exchange rate Overshooting Model; Mundell- Fleming Model under Fixed and	15
	Flexible Exchange Rates.	15
	Recent Developments	
	Role of Expectations in Economics; Adaptive Expectation hypothesis; New Classical	
	Macroeconomics: Rational Expectation Hypothesis, Policy Ineffectiveness, Lucas Supply Curve.	
	Total Contact Hours	60

Internal Assessment: 30			End Term	Examination: 70
> Theory	30	2	Theory:	70
Class Participation:	5	Written Examination		
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10			
• Mid-Term Exam:	15			

Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:

- Mankiw, Gregory N. (2003) Macroeconomics, Worth Publishers.
- Romer, David (2012) Advanced Macroeconomics, McGraw Hill Education.
- Levacic, Rosalind & Rebmann, Alexander (2015) Macroeconomics, Macmillan, London.
- Mishkin, F.S. (2016) The Economics of Money Banking and Financial Market, Pearson.
- Bain, K. & Howells, P. (2009) Monetary Economics: Policy and its Theoretical Basis, Macmillan International Higher Education.
- Handa, Jagdish (2000). Monetary Economics., Routledge, London
- Gali, J. (2015). Monetary Policy, inflation and Business Cycles, Princeton University Press
- Frisch, H. (1983). Theories of Inflation, Cambridge University Press
- Romer, D. & Mankiw, N. Gregory (1995). New Keynesian Economics (Volume-2). MIT Press.
- Sheffrin, Steven M. (1996). Rational Expectations, Cambridge University Press
- Galbacs, Peter (2015) The Theory of New Classical Macroeconomics: A Positive Critique. Springer

		Session: 2024-25			
		rt A - Introduction	1		
	Programme	M.A. Economics			
Semester		Second			
	the Course	Statistics for Econo	omists		
Course (M24-ECO-203			
Course T		CC- 7		0	
	the course	400-499	-		
	isite for the course (if any)		n.a.		
	Learning Outcomes (CLO) npleting this course, the learner will be able to:	CLO 2: Estimate p effectively. CLO 3: Conduct hy and understand the CLO 4: Choose and characteristics with	arious data types and samplin arameters accurately and cons ypothesis tests confidently usi Neyman-Pearson Lemma. d apply appropriate nonparam a confidence.	struct confidence interval ng parametric methods etric tests based on data	
		1-4 through softwa	re.		
		Theory	Practical	Total	
		3	1	4	
	g Hours per week	3	2	5	
	Assessment Marks	20	10	30	
	n Exam Marks	50	20	70	
Max. Ma		70	30	100	
Examina	ition Time	3 Hours B-Contents of the C	3 Hours		
question b least 4 par	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into rts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will ompulsory question. All questions will carry equa	consideration. The be required to attem l marks.	compulsory question (Ouestic	on No. 1) will consist at question from each unit	
		Copics		Contact Hours	
I	Understanding Data and Sampling Technic Types of data and statistical analysis procedu overview); Census and Sampling, Basic of Probability and Non Probability Sampling. E Non- Sampling Errors; Types and potential of determination: Precision Rate and confidence Self Study Contents (not relevant for exams): Measures of central tendency, dispersion, corr	ures: univariate, biva concepts of sampling errors Associated wit causes. Sample Size, interval	g, Techniques of Sampling: th Sampling : Sampling and , Approaches to Sample size	11	
 II Estimation Methods and Interval Estimation Estimation: Concept of an estimator and its sampling distribution, Desirable propertial a good point estimator. Point Estimation Methods: Least Squares Estime (LSE), Maximum Likelihood Estimation (MLE), Method of Moments (MOM). In Estimation: Confidence Intervals; Factors affecting the width of confidence intervals. Self Study Contents (not relevant for exams): Regression Analysis, Probability theory and Probability distributions 				11	
III IV	11				
	Nonparametric Tests	ir advantages Com	mon Non Densmotrie Tester		

Introduction to non-parametric tests and their advantages. Common Non-Parametric Tests: Chi Square test, Mann-Whitney U test, Wilcoxon signed-rank test, Kruskal-Wallis test, Friedman Test and Kendall's Tau Test. Choosing between parametric and non-parametric

267

Chairman, Department of Economies Kurukshetra University,

11

	tests based on data characteristics.				
V	Practicals: 1. Students will prepare a Practical file containing 4 P 2. Practical may be done using the software chosen by 3. The external examiner shall take the written exam f 4. Syllabus contains all the contents mentioned in the	30			
	Total Contact Hours				75
	Suggested Eva	aluation Me	thods		
	Internal Assessment: 30			End Term	Examination: 70
> Th	ieory	20	A	Theory:	50
• Class	s Participation:	5		Writter	n Examination
• Semi	nar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	5			
• Mid-	Term Exam:	10			
> Pr	actical	10	8	Practical	20
• Class	s Participation:	5	Lab record, Viva-Voce, write-up and execution of Practical		
• Semi	nar/Demonstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc.:	5			ractical
• Mid-	Term Exam:	-			
	Part C-Lear	ning Resou	irces		a .,

Recommended Books/E-Resources/LMS:

- Anderson, David R., Sweeney, Dennis J. & Williams, Thomas A. (2014). Essentials of Statistics for Business and Economics. South-Western Cengage Learning, USA.
- Barrow, M. (2017). Statistics for Economics, Accounting and Business Studies. Pearson Education.
- Casella, G., & Berger, R. L. (2002). Statistical inference (2nd ed.). Duxbury Press.
- Croxton, F. E., Cowden, D. & Kliein, S. (1951). Applied General Statistics. Prentice Hall, New Delhi.
- Cumming, G. (2009). The new statistics: Why and how. Psychology Press.
- Denis, Daniel J. (2018).SPSS Data Analysis for Univariate, Bivariate, and Multivariate Statistics. John Wiley & Sons Inc., USA.
- Hair, J. F., Black, W. C., Babin, B. J., & Anderson, R. E. (2019). Multivariate data analysis (8th ed.). Pearson Education.
- Hair, J. F., Black, W. C., Babin, B. J., & Anderson, R. E. (2019). Multivariate data analysis (8th ed.). Pearson Education Limited.
- Hamilton, J. D. (1994). Time series analysis. Princeton University Press.
- Karmal, P.H. & Polasek, M. (1978). Applied Statistics for Economists. Pitman, Australia.
- Lehmann, E. L., & Romano, J. P. (2005). Testing statistical hypotheses (3rd ed.). Springer Science & Business Media.
- Levine, D. M., Stephan, D. G., & Krehbiel, T. C. (2014). Statistics for social data analysis (5th ed.). Pearson Education.
- McLachlan, G., & Peel, D. (2000). Finite mixture models. Wiley.
- Mittelhammer, R. C. (2012). Mathematical Statistics for Economics and Business. Springer-Verlag New York, Inc.
- Montgomery, D. C., & Runger, D. C. (2010). Applied statistics and probability for engineers and scientists (5th ed.). Wiley.
- Naghshpour, S. (2012). Statistics for Economics. Business Expert Press.
- Shao, J. (2003). Mathematical statistics (2nd ed.). Springer Science+Business Media.
- Sharma, J.K. (2012). Business Statistics. Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
- Sharma, J.K. (2012). Business Statistics. Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Speigal, M. R. (1972). Theory and Problems of Statistics. McGraw Hill Book, London

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

		Session: 2024-25			
		rt A - Introduction			
Name of Pr	rogramme	M.A. Economics			
Semester		SECOND			
Name of th		Data Analytics for Economists II			
Course Co	ode	M24-ECO-204			
Course Ty		CC-8			
Level of th		400-499			
	ite for the course (if any)	n.a.			
	arning Outcomes (CLO) pleting this course, the learner will be able to:	bivariate da CLO 2: Understan CLO 3: Understan Multicolline CLO 4: Understan	id, apply and solve the proble ta besides hypothesis testing and compute various regre and and compute the problems earilty and heteroskedasticity and compute future value, tios using a software.	in a software. ssions in a software. s of Autocorrelation, using a software.	
		CLO 5: Demonstr	ate the ability to solve the co	ntents using a softwar	
Credits		Theory	Practical	Total	
		3	1	4	
Teaching	Hours per week	3	2	5	
10-2-20	ssessment Marks			-	
		20	10	30	
	Exam Marks	50	20	70	
Max. Mark		70	30	100	
Examination	on Time	3 hours	3 hours	5	
uestion by east 4 parts	s for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into s covering entire syllabus. The examinee will b pulsory question. All questions will carry equal	consideration. The co be required to attempt	wo questions from each union ompulsory question (Ouestion	n No. 1) will consist	
uestion by east 4 parts	taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into s covering entire syllabus. The examinee will b pulsory question. All questions will carry equal	9 questions asking to consideration. The co be required to attempt	wo questions from each union ompulsory question (Ouestion	n No. 1) will consist	
uestion by east 4 parts and the com	taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into s covering entire syllabus. The examinee will b pulsory question. All questions will carry equal	9 questions asking to consideration. The co be required to attempt marks.	wo questions from each union ompulsory question (Ouestion	n No. 1) will consist juestion from each ur	
question by east 4 parts and the com Unit	taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into s covering entire syllabus. The examinee will b pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and	9 questions asking to consideration. The co be required to attempt l marks. opics	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one c	n No. 1) will consist uestion from each ur Contact Hours	
question by east 4 parts and the com Unit	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into s covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T Interval estimation Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 	9 questions asking two consideration. The co- be required to attempt l marks. opics two samples t test, W	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of 7 dilcoxon signed- Rank test,	n No. 1) will consist uestion from each ur Contact Hours	
uestion by east 4 parts and the com Unit	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into s covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 3. Construction of Index Numbers - Definition 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt <u>l marks.</u> opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of 7 dilcoxon signed- Rank test,	n No. 1) will consist uestion from each ur Contact Hours	
uestion by east 4 parts and the com Unit	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into s covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T Interval estimation Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt l marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of 7 dilcoxon signed- Rank test,	n No. 1) will consist uestion from each ur Contact Hours	
uestion by east 4 parts nd the com Unit	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into s covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 3. Construction of Index Numbers - Defie 4. Time Series Analysis and Forecasting SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt l marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of 7 dilcoxon signed- Rank test,	n No. 1) will consist uestion from each ur Contact Hours	
uestion by east 4 parts nd the com Unit I	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into s covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 3. Construction of Index Numbers - Defile 4. Time Series Analysis and Forecasting SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 5. Regression analysis – multiple 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt l marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of 7 dilcoxon signed- Rank test,	n No. 1) will consist juestion from each ur Contact Hours 11	
uestion by east 4 parts nd the com Unit I	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into s covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 3. Construction of Index Numbers - Deflet 4. Time Series Analysis and Forecasting SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 5. Regression analysis – multiple 6. Panel data Analysis 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt l marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of 7 dilcoxon signed- Rank test,	n No. 1) will consist juestion from each ur Contact Hours 11	
uestion by east 4 parts nd the com Unit I	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into s covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 3. Construction of Index Numbers - Defleteration 4. Time Series Analysis and Forecasting SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 5. Regression analysis – multiple 6. Panel data Analysis 7. Logistic Regression 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt 1 marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price exams):	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of 7 dilcoxon signed- Rank test,	n No. 1) will consist juestion from each ur Contact Hours 11	
uestion by east 4 parts nd the com Unit I	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into s covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 3. Construction of Index Numbers - Deflet 4. Time Series Analysis and Forecasting SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 5. Regression analysis – multiple 6. Panel data Analysis 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt 1 marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price exams):	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of 7 dilcoxon signed- Rank test,	n No. 1) will consist juestion from each ur Contact Hours 11	
uestion by east 4 parts nd the com Unit I	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into a covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 3. Construction of Index Numbers - Define 4. Time Series Analysis and Forecasting SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 5. Regression analysis – multiple 6. Panel data Analysis 7. Logistic Regression 8. Economic Forecasting Using Regression SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions) 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt l marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price c. exams):	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of 7 dilcoxon signed- Rank test,	n No. 1) will consist juestion from each ur Contact Hours 11	
uestion by east 4 parts nd the com Unit I	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into a covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal to the pulsor of the pulsors to the pulsor of the pulsors of the p	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt l marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price c. exams):	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of 7 dilcoxon signed- Rank test,	n No. 1) will consist juestion from each un Contact Hours 11	
uestion by east 4 parts nd the com Unit I	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into a covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 3. Construction of Index Numbers - Defleter and Time Series Analysis and Forecasting SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 5. Regression analysis – multiple 6. Panel data Analysis 7. Logistic Regression 8. Economic Forecasting Using Regression SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt l marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price c. exams):	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of 7 dilcoxon signed- Rank test,	n No. 1) will consist juestion from each ur Contact Hours 11	
uestion by east 4 parts nd the com Unit I	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into a covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 3. Construction of Index Numbers - Defleter and Series Analysis and Forecasting SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 5. Regression analysis – multiple 6. Panel data Analysis 7. Logistic Regression 8. Economic Forecasting Using Regression SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 5. Regression analysis – multiple 6. Panel data Analysis 7. Logistic Regression 8. Economic Forecasting Using Regression 9. The problem of Autocorrelation 10. The problem of Multicollinearilty 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt l marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price c. exams):	wo questions from each unit ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of 7 dilcoxon signed- Rank test,	n No. 1) will consist juestion from each ur Contact Hours 11	
Illestion by east 4 parts nd the com Unit I	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into a covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 3. Construction of Index Numbers - Define 4. Time Series Analysis and Forecasting SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 5. Regression analysis – multiple 6. Panel data Analysis 7. Logistic Regression 8. Economic Forecasting Using Regression SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 9. The problem of Autocorrelation 10. The problem of Multicollinearilty 11. The problem of heteroskedasticity 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt l marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price exams):	wo questions from each uni ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of //ilcoxon signed- Rank test, e Indexes	n No. 1) will consist juestion from each ur Contact Hours 11	
uestion by east 4 parts ind the com Unit I	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into a covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal 1 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 3. Construction of Index Numbers - Defield. Time Series Analysis and Forecasting SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 5. Regression analysis – multiple 6. Panel data Analysis 7. Logistic Regression 8. Economic Forecasting Using Regression SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 9. The problem of Autocorrelation 10. The problem of Multicollinearilty 11. The problem of heteroskedasticity 12. Economic Forecasting using ARIMA I 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt l marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price exams): on exams):	wo questions from each uni ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of //ilcoxon signed- Rank test, e Indexes	n No. 1) will consist juestion from each un Contact Hours 11	
uestion by east 4 parts nd the com Unit I	 taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into a covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be pulsory question. All questions will carry equal T 1. Interval estimation 2. Hypothesis testing – one sample and Mann – Whitney U test, ANOVA 3. Construction of Index Numbers - Define 4. Time Series Analysis and Forecasting SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 5. Regression analysis – multiple 6. Panel data Analysis 7. Logistic Regression 8. Economic Forecasting Using Regression SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA 9. The problem of Autocorrelation 10. The problem of Multicollinearilty 11. The problem of heteroskedasticity 	9 questions asking to consideration. The co- be required to attempt l marks. opics two samples t test, W ating a Series by Price exams): on exams):	wo questions from each uni ompulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one of //ilcoxon signed- Rank test, e Indexes	n No. 1) will consist juestion from each ur Contact Hours 11	

Chailman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

	14. Common Sized Financial Statements and DuPont	Analysi	S		
	15. Future Value Lump Sum Calculations, Simple &	le			
	Lump Sum Calculations and PV Function; Future V				
	16. Asset Valuation Using Discounted Cash Flow Ana				
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams):				
	Excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA				
	V Practicals:			30	
	1. Students will prepare a Practical file containing 4 Practic				
	2. Practical may be done using the software chosen by the			8	
	3. The external examiner shall take the written exam follow		viva voce.		
	4. Syllabus contains all the contents mentioned in the four Total Contact Hours	units.		75	
	Suggested Evaluat	ion Me	thods	13	
	Internal Assessment: 30			xamination: 70	
		20	> Theory:	50	
•	Class Participation: 5 Written Exa			amination	
-	Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:				
•	Mid-Term Exam:	10	1		
>	Practical	10	> Practical	20	
•	Class Participation:	5		rite-up and execution of the	
•	Seminar/Demonstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc.:	5	Pra	ctical	
•	Mid-Term Exam:	-			
	Part C-Learning	Resou	rces		
Re	ecommended Books/e-resources/LMS:				
•	Gary Koop: Analysis of economic data, John Wiley & Sons, 2005				
•	Thomas Cleff: Applied Statistics and Multivariate Data Analysis f	or Busi	ness and Economics: A Mo	dern Approach Using SPSS,	
	Stata, and Excel, Springer			i al series al list	
6	Kurt Jechlitschka, Dieter Kirschke and Gerald Schwarz: Micro analysis and spreadsheet modeling, Routlage	econom	nics using Excel: Integration	ng economic theory, policy	
	Shmuel Olympic Hands On Financial Modeling with Excel for Microsoft 365 Packt Publishing				

- Shmuel Oluwa: Hands-On Financial Modeling with Excel for Microsoft 365, Packt Publishing
- Abdulkader Aljandali and Motasam Tatahi: Economic and Financial Modelling with EViews-A Guide for Students and Professionals
- Joaquim P. Marques de Sá: Applied statistics using SPSS, STATISTICA, MATLAB and R, Springer
- Robert P. Burns, Richard Burns : Business Research Methods and Statistics Using SPSS, Sage

Session: 2024-25					
Part A – Introduction					
Name of Programme	M.A. Economics				
Semester	Second				
Name of the Course	Demography				
Course Code	M24-ECO-205				
Course Type DEC-2					
Level of the course	400-499				
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	n.a.				
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	CLO 1: Draw on demographic concepts and population theories to				
After completing this course, the learner will be able	explain past and present population characteristics.				
to:	CLO 2: Analyze the world population growth and trends and distinguish between the populations patterns of developed and less developed countries CLO 3: Understand and analyze various demographic issues in India. CLO 4: Understand how to use empirical evidence to evaluate an				
	economic argument.				

2

265

Credits	Theory	Tutorial	Total
	4	0	4
Teaching Hours per week	3	1	4
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Marks	100	0	100
Examination Time	3 hours		
	Part B-Contents	of the Course	

Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks.

Unit	Topics			Contact Hours	
	Fundamentals of Demographic Analysis			15	
	Definition, Nature and Scope of Demography	Ever 204			
	Fundamentals of Demographic Analysis	, Po	pulation and Economic		
	Development, Human Development of P				
	Population World population policies and pro	grams.			
I	Consequences of Population Size, Growth and Strue	cture		15	
	Malthusian theory Population Growth and De				
	Population theory, Theory of Demographic				
	consequences of age structure, Technological				
	Population as an engine of technological chan	ge, Po	pulation and Environment.		
II	The Causes of Population Change			15	
	Family Units and marriage; fertility causes of fertility				
		tility differentials in India migration causes, and migration consequences, Health and			
	Mortality, Measurement and Mortality differentials in				
V	Population and Economic Development			15	
	Census in India, Methodology and Characteristics; Nat	ure of	information collected with		
1	emphasis on 2011 census, National Family Health				
	rounds, Sample surveys in India, Civil Registration	system	Demographic features of		
	Indian Population, Population Policies of India.				
	ntact hours			60	
	ed Evaluation Methods				
	Assessment: 30	_	End Term Examination:	70	
> Th	eory	30	> Theory:	70	
• Class	Participation:	5	Written Examination		
• Semin	nar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10			
• Mid-7	Term Exam:	15			
0.0	Part C-Learni	ng Re	sources		

Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:

Bouge, D.J. (1971). Principles of Demography, John Wiley, New York.

265

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, VIDINCHETRA-136119

Angus Deaton (2003). Health, Inequality, and Economic Development, Journal of Economic Literature, 61, 113-158. https://www.princeton.edu/~deaton/downloads/Health_Inequality_and_Economic_Development.pdf

Angus Deaton (2006). The Great Escape: A Review of Robert Fogel's The Escape from Hunger and Premature Death, 1700-2100," 106-114. Journal of Economic Literature 64: https://www.princeton.edu/~deaton/downloads/deaton_great_escape_on_fogel_jel2006.pdf

Claudia Goldin (2006) "The Quiet Revolution That Transformed Women's Employment, Education, and Family" American Economic Review 96(2):1-21. http://www.jstor.org/stable/30034606 (http://www.jstor.org/stable/30034606)

Claudia Goldin (2014). A Grand Gender Convergence: Its Last Chapter, American Economic Review 104(4): 1091-1119. http://scholar.harvard.edu/files/goldin/files/goldin_aeapress_2014_1.pdf

David Lam (2011). How the World Survived the Population Bomb: Lessons From 50 Years of Extraordinary Demographic History, Demography 48(4): 1231-1262. (http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s13524-011-0070-z)

Gary Becker, The Evolution of the Family," Chapter 11 of Gary Becker, A Treatise On The Family (Harvard University Press, 1981) pp. 237-256.

- Harper, S. (2018). Demography: A Very Short Introduction, Cambridge University Press. .
- Majumdar, P.K. (2010). Fundamentals of Demography, Rawat Publication.
- Pathak, K.B. & Ram, F. (2016). Techniques of Demographic Analysis, Himalaya Publishing House.
- Samuel Preston (1975), The Changing Relation between Mortality and Level of Economic Development, Population Studies . 29(2): 231-248.http://www.jstor.org/stable/2173509
- Weinstein, J. & Pillai, V.K. (2015). Demography: The Science of Population, Rowman & Littlefield Publications.
- Weinstein, J. & Pillai, V.K. (2015). Demography: The Science of Population, Rowman & Littlefield Publications.

Session: 2024-25							
	Part	t A – Introduction	l				
Name of Programme M.A. Economics					5/		
Semester							
Name of the Course Political Economy of Development							
Course Co	ode	M24-ECO-206					
Course Ty	pe	DEC-2					
Level of th	ne course	400-499					
	ite for the course (if any)	n.a.					
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:		 CLO 1: To understand the laws of dialectics and modes of production. CLO 2: To understand the basic tenets of Marxian political economy. CLO 3: To understand monopoly capitalism and Imperialism. 					
		CLO 4: To understand the role of planning and market mechanism for development.					
Cardita		Theory	Practical		Total		
Credits		4	0		4		
		2011			4		
	Hours per week	3	1				
	ssessment Marks	30	0		30		
Linu i tim	Exam Marks	70	0		70		
Max. Mar		100	0		100		
Examinati		3 hours					
		Contents of the C					
compulsory No. 1) will	s for Paper- Setter: The examiner will question by taking course learning outcom consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllal n from each unit and the compulsory question	nes (CLOs) into co ous. The examinee	will be required to attempt	ry que	stion (Question		
					Contact Hours		
I Introduction to Political Economy; Idealism and materialism; Metaphysics and dialectics; 15 Laws of dialectics; Categories of philosophy; Theory of cognition; Dialectical and Historical Materialism; Mode of production; Social super-structure and its elements; Dialectical interaction of base and superstructure; Historical social-economic formations; and Asiatic mode of production.					15		
II Marxian Political Economy; Analysis of capitalism; Development of capitalism in agriculture; Nature and process of planning; Market mechanism; Methods of accumulation; and Primitive socialist and capitalist methods.					15		
	II Conceptualization of Imperialism: Emergence of monopoly capitalism and imperialism; Role 15 of banks in monopoly capitalism; Imperialism; Imperialism and the state; Concept of neo- colonialism; Colonialism and Neo-Colonialism; Forces against neo-colonialism and imperialism.						
IV	f	15					

A

267

world development.					
Total Contact hours					
Suggested Eval	uation Met	hods			
Internal Assessment: 30			End Term Examination: 70		
> Theory	30	\triangleright	Theory:	70	
Class Participation:	5	Written Examination			
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10				
• Mid-Term Exam:	15				
Part C-Loorni	ng Dagann				

Part C-Learning Resources

Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:

- Dobb, M. (2012). Russian Economic Development since the Revolution. London: Routledge Publications.
- Mandel, E. (1999). Late Capitalism. London: Verso Publication.
- Maurice, C. (2015). Diametrical Materialism: An Introduction. Aakar Books Publishers.
- Petras, J. F. and Veltmeyer, H. (2001). Globalization Unmasked: Imperialism in the 21st Century. Canada: Fernwood Publication.
- Preobrazhensky, E. A. (1965). The New Economics. London: Oxford University Press. (Open Online Access)
- Ravenhill, J. (2016). Global Political Economy. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Schumpeter, J. A. (2013). Theory of Economic Development of Capitalism, Socialism and Democracy (2nd Ed.). Wilder Publication, Inc.
- Sweezy, P. M. (1991). The Theory of Capitalist Development (1st Ed.). New Delhi: K. P. Bagchi and Co.
- Varoufakis, Y., Theocarakis, N., and Halevi, J. (2012). Modern Political Economics: Making Sense of the Post-2008 World (2nd Ed.). Oxford: Taylor & Francis Publications.
- Wilczynski, J. (1982). The Economics of Socialism (1st Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand & Co. Ltd.

Department of Economics

Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

	S	ession: 2024-25			
	Par	t A - Introduction		54 	
Name of	Programme	M.A. Economics			
Semester		Second	1		
Name of	the Course	Logical Reasoning in Social Sciences			
Course (Code	M24-ECO-207			
Course 7	Гуре	DEC-2			
	the course	400-499	8		
	isite for the course (if any)		n.a.		
	Learning Outcomes (CLO) npleting this course, the learner will be able	 CLO 1: Understand the basics of logic and square of opposition CLO 2: Understand principles of logic, immediate inference and syllogism. CLO 3: Learn the system of pure and mixed syllogism. CLO 4: Understand inductive logic and fallacies. 			
Credits		Theory	Practical	Total	
		4	0	4	
Teaching Hours per week		3	1	4	
	Assessment Marks	30	0	30	
End Ter	m Exam Marks	70	0	70	
Max. Ma	arks	100	0 .	100	
Examina	ation Time	3 hours			
II	15				
IV	 IV Induction and its types; J. S. Mill's Inductive Methods; Science and Hypothesis- Types , Sources and Verification; Fallacies- Fallacies of Relevance; Fallacies of Defective Induction; Fallacies of Presumption; Fallacies of Ambiguity 				
	60				
	Suggest	ed Evaluation Me			
	Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Exa		
	leory	30	> Theory:	70	
	s Participation:	5	Written Examination		
	nar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test et				
• Mid-	Term Exam:	15			
		-Learning Resou	rces		
	mended Books/e-resources/LMS: Alan Hausman and Howard Kahane, Logic ar	nd Philosophy: A N	Indern Introduction"		

269

- Gary Hardegree, Symbolic Logic: A First Course"
- Graham Priest, Logic: A Very Short Introduction"
- Haughes, George Edward, The elements of formal logic
- Hurley, P., A concise introduction to logic (12th Revised edition), Wadsworth Publishing Co Inc.
- Irving M. Copi, Carl Cohen, Kenneth McMahon, Introduction to Logic, Pearson
- · James Mahoney, The Logic of Social Science, Princeton University Press
- Mourant, John Arthur, Formal logic: an introductory text book
- Nidditch, Pitt, Introductory formal logic of mathematics
- Prior, Arthur. N, Formal logic
- <u>R. M. Sainsbury</u>, Paradoxes, Cambridge University Press
- Robert Johnson, A Logic Book: Fundamentals of Reasoning
- Satya Sundar Sethy, Introduction to Logic and Logical Discourse, Springer
- W. Stanley Jevons, M.A., Elementary Lessons In Logic: Deductive And Inductive, Macmillan & Co.
- <u>Wilfrid Hodges</u>, Logic, Penguin Books Ltd

man,

		Session: 2024-25		
	Par	rt A - Introduction		
	the Programme	Common to all PG I	Programmes	an a
Semester	And the second	2 nd .		CP221P31
Name of	the Course	Constitutional, Hum	an and Moral Values, and IPI	R
Course C		M24-CHM-201		
Course T		СНМ		
	the course	400-499		
	isite for the course (if any)		n.a.	
	earning Outcomes (CLO) npleting this course, the learner will be able to:	duties enshrined in t CLO-2: Understand International peace. CLO-3: Grasp the Conduct which are developing profession CLO-4: Understand	ifferent Constitutional Values he India Constitution. I humanism, human virtues basic concepts of Moral V required to become a part of onalism. I concepts of Intellectual Pro tc., and about threats of Plagi	and values, and ide of Values and Professiona the civil society and for operty Rights, Copyrigh
Credits	1	Theory	Practical	Total
creans		2	0	2
T 1.	tteres and 1			2
	g Hours per week	2	0	
	Assessment Marks	15	0	15
	n Exam Marks	35	0	35
Max. Ma		50	0	50
Examina	tion Time	3 hours		and the second
question b least 4 par and the co	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into the covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be impulsory question. All questions will carry equa	consideration. The c	ompulsory question (Question	n No. 1) will consist at
Unit				
CALL AND	Т	opics		Contact Hours
I		Basic Values enshri nal Morality; Patrior	tic Values and Ingredients	
Contractional des	T Constitutional Values: Historical Perspective of Indian Constitution; Indian Constitution; Concept of Constitution Nation Building; Fundamental Rights and Dut Humanistic Values: Humanism, Human Virtues and Civic Sense; S ways to deal with human aspirations; Harmon	Basic Values enshri nal Morality; Patrior ies ; Directive Princip Social Responsibilitie ny with society and r	tic Values and Ingredients bles of the State Policy. s of Human Beings; Ethical	Contact Hours
Ι	T Constitutional Values: Historical Perspective of Indian Constitution; Indian Constitution; Concept of Constitution Nation Building; Fundamental Rights and Dut Humanistic Values: Humanism, Human Virtues and Civic Sense; S ways to deal with human aspirations; Harmon Peace and Brotherhood (Vasudhaiv Kutumbka Moral Values and Professional Conduct Understanding Morality and Moral Values; M Relations: Personal, Social and Professional; I approach towards Weaker Sections (SCs, S)	Basic Values enshri nal Morality; Patrior ies ; Directive Princip Social Responsibilitie ny with society and r um). oral Education and C introduction to Gende iTs, OBCs, EWS&	tic Values and Ingredients oles of the State Policy. s of Human Beings; Ethical nature; Idea of International haracter Building; Ethics of r Sensitization; Affirmative	Contact Hours 8
I	T Constitutional Values: Historical Perspective of Indian Constitution; Indian Constitution; Concept of Constitution Nation Building; Fundamental Rights and Dut Humanistic Values: Humanism, Human Virtues and Civic Sense; S ways to deal with human aspirations; Harmon Peace and Brotherhood (Vasudhaiv Kutumbka Moral Values and Professional Conduct Understanding Morality and Moral Values; M Relations: Personal, Social and Professional; I approach towards Weaker Sections (SCs, S) Higher Education Institutions; Professional Et Intellectual Property Rights: Meaning, Origins and Nature of Intellectual P Copyright, Patent, Trademark, Trade Se Infringement and Offences of IPRs – Remedit UGC.	Popics Basic Values enshrinal Morality; Patrioties; Directive Princip Social Responsibilitien by with society and r m). Oral Education and C Introduction to Gende TS, OBCs, EWS& hics. Property Rights (IPRs ecret/Dress, Design, es and Penalties; Basi	tic Values and Ingredients oles of the State Policy. s of Human Beings; Ethical hature; Idea of International haracter Building; Ethics of r Sensitization; Affirmative DAs); Ethical Conduct in);Different Kinds of IPRs – Traditional Knowledge; sics of Plagiarism policy of	Contact Hours 8 7
I	T Constitutional Values: Historical Perspective of Indian Constitution; Indian Constitution; Concept of Constitution Nation Building; Fundamental Rights and Dut Humanistic Values: Humanism, Human Virtues and Civic Sense; S ways to deal with human aspirations; Harmon Peace and Brotherhood (Vasudhaiv Kutumbka) Moral Values and Professional Conduct Understanding Morality and Moral Values; M Relations: Personal, Social and Professional; I approach towards Weaker Sections (SCs, S) Higher Education Institutions; Professional Et Intellectual Property Rights: Meaning, Origins and Nature of Intellectual P Copyright, Patent, Trademark, Trade See Infringement and Offences of IPRs – Remedi UGC. Note: Scope of the syllabus shall be restricted	Popics Basic Values enshrinal Morality; Patrioties; Directive Princip Social Responsibilitien by with society and r m). Oral Education and C Introduction to Gende TS, OBCs, EWS& hics. Property Rights (IPRs ecret/Dress, Design, es and Penalties; Basi	tic Values and Ingredients oles of the State Policy. s of Human Beings; Ethical hature; Idea of International haracter Building; Ethics of r Sensitization; Affirmative DAs); Ethical Conduct in);Different Kinds of IPRs – Traditional Knowledge; sics of Plagiarism policy of	Contact Hours 8 7 8 8
I	T Constitutional Values: Historical Perspective of Indian Constitution; Indian Constitution; Concept of Constitution Nation Building; Fundamental Rights and Dut Humanistic Values: Humanism, Human Virtues and Civic Sense; S ways to deal with human aspirations; Harmon Peace and Brotherhood (Vasudhaiv Kutumbka Moral Values and Professional Conduct Understanding Morality and Moral Values; M Relations: Personal, Social and Professional; I approach towards Weaker Sections (SCs, S) Higher Education Institutions; Professional Et Intellectual Property Rights: Meaning, Origins and Nature of Intellectual P Copyright, Patent, Trademark, Trade Se Infringement and Offences of IPRs – Remedit UGC.	Popics Basic Values enshrinal Morality; Patrior ies; Directive Princip Social Responsibilitie ny with society and r um). oral Education and C ntroduction to Gende TS, OBCs, EWS& hics. Property Rights (IPRs excret/Dress, Design, es and Penalties; Base ed to generic and int	tic Values and Ingredients oles of the State Policy. s of Human Beings; Ethical hature; Idea of International haracter Building; Ethics of r Sensitization; Affirmative DAs); Ethical Conduct in);Different Kinds of IPRs – Traditional Knowledge; sics of Plagiarism policy of	Contact Hours 8 7 8 8

Jore

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

27

Internal Assessment: 15		End Term Examination: 35		
> Theory	15	> Theory	35	
Class Participation:	4	Writt	en Examination	
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	4			
• Mid-Term Exam:	7			

Part C-Learning Resources

Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:

Ahuja, V K. (2017). Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights, India, IN: Lexis Nexis.

Bajpai, B. L., Indian Ethos and Modern Management, New Royal Book Co., Lucknow, 2004.

Basu, D.D., Introduction to the Constitution of India (Students Edition) Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 20th ed., 2008.

Dhar, P.L. & R.R. Gaur, Science and Humanism, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1990.

George, Sussan, How the Other Half Dies, Penguin Press, 1976.

Govindarajan, M., S. Natarajan, V.S. Sendilkumar (eds.), Engineering Ethics (Including Human Values), Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd, New Delhi, 2004.

Harries, Charles E., Michael S. Pritchard & Michael J. Robins, *Engineering Ethics*, Thompson Asia, New Delhi, 2003. Illich, Ivan, *Energy & Equity*, Trinity Press, Worcester, 1974.

Meadows, Donella H., Dennis L. Meadows, Jorgen Randers & William W. Behrens, Limits to Growth: Club of Rome's Report, Universe Books, 1972.

Myneni, S.R, Law of Intellectual Property, Asian Law House.

Narayanan, P, IPRs.

Neeraj, P., & Khusdeep, D. (2014). Intellectual Property Rights, India, IN: PHI learning Private Limited.

Nithyananda, K V. (2019). Intellectual Property Rights: Protectionand Management. India, IN: Cengage Learning India PrivateLimited.

Palekar, Subhas, How to practice Natural Farming, Pracheen (Vaidik) KrishiTantraShodh, Amravati, 2000.

Phaneesh, K.R., Constitution of India and Professional Ethics, New Delhi.

Pylee, M.V., An Introduction to Constitution of India, Vikas Publishing, New Delhi, 2002.

Raman, B.S., Constitution of India, New Delhi, 2002.

Reddy, B., Intellectual Property Rights and the Law, Gogia Law Agency.

Reddy, N.H., SantoshAjmera, Ethics, Integrity and Aptitude, McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

Sharma, Brij Kishore, Introduction to the Constitution of India, New Delhi,

Schumacher, E.F., Small is Beautiful: A Study of Economics as if People Mattered, Blond & Briggs, Britain, 1973.

Singles, Shubham et. al., Constitution of India and Professional Ethics, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., Latest Edition, New Delhi, 2018.

Tripathy, A.N., Human Values, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2003.

Wadehra, B.L., Law relating to Intellectual Property, Universal Law Publishing Co.

Relevant Websites, Movies and Documentaries:

Value Education Websites, http://uhv.ac.in, http://www.uptu.ac.in.

Story of Stuff, http://www.storyofstuff.com

Cell for IPR Promotion and Management: http://cipam.gov.in/.

World Intellectual Property Organization: https://www.wipo.int/about-ip/en/

Office of the Controller General of Patents, Designs & Trademarks: http://www.ipindia.nic.in/

Al Gore, An Inconvenient Truth, Paramount Classics, USA.

Charlie Chaplin, Modern Times, United Artists, USA.

Modern Technology - The Untold Story, IIT, Delhi.

A. Gandhi, Right Here Right Now, Cyclewala Productions.

Chairgean, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

		Session: 2025-26				
,		Part A – Introductio	on			
Name of 1	Programme	M.A. Economics				
Semester		Third				
Name of	the Course	International Trade				
Course C	Code	M24-ECO-301				
Course T	уре	CC-9				
	the course	500-599				
Pre-requi	isite for the course (if any)		n.a.			
	Learning Outcomes (CLO) npleting this course, the learner ble to:	classical trade theories of Internat CLO 2: Learn, compare and critic in today's scenario. CLO 3: Understand the pattern, s	cope, potential and related issues of protection and develop the a	ies and their relevan f trade.		
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Total		
creatts		4	0	4		
T 1.	TT 1		U 1			
	g Hours per week	3	1	4		
	Assessment Marks	30	0	30		
	m Exam Marks	70	0	70		
Max. Ma		100	0	100		
Examina	ation Time	3 hours				
uestion t east 4 par	by taking course learning outcom rts covering entire syllabus. The	examinee will be required to atte	g two questions from each unit e compulsory question (Question mpt 5 questions, selecting one qu	No. 1) will consist a		
question b east 4 par	by taking course learning outcom	aminer will set 9 questions askin tes (CLOs) into consideration. The examinee will be required to atte	g two questions from each unit e compulsory question (Question	No. 1) will consist a estion from each uni		
question b east 4 par and the co Unit I	by taking course learning outcom ints covering entire syllabus. The compulsory question. All questions Fundamentals of Internation Current international econom Comparative Advantage (Rea Curve Analysis);Heckscher-O of H.O. theory; Rybczynski T Self-Study: Theory of Merca Edgeworth box, Contract Cur	aminer will set 9 questions askin tes (CLOs) into consideration. The examinee will be required to atter swill carry equal marks. Topics mal Trade: Introduction to Intern to problems and challenges; Trade I and opportunity Cost approaches hlin Model; Factor Price Equalization heorem; Gains from Trade. untilism; Concept of Opportunity ve.	ng two questions from each unit e compulsory question (Question mpt 5 questions, selecting one que national Trade and world econom e Theories: Theories of Absolute a s); Reciprocal Demand Theory(Of tion Theorem; Empirical Verificati Cost, Production Possibility Cur	No. 1) will consist a estion from each uni Contact Hours ny; nd 15 fer on we,		
question b east 4 par and the co Unit	by taking course learning outcom ints covering entire syllabus. The compulsory question. All questions Fundamentals of Internation Current international econom Comparative Advantage (Rea Curve Analysis);Heckscher-O of H.O. theory; Rybczynski T Self-Study: Theory of Merca Edgeworth box, Contract Cur New Trade Theories: Kravis Life Cycle Theory, Term of Imperfect Competition and implication of Monopolistic of Trade, Intra-Industry Trade: Index. Self-Study: Concept and Fe	aminer will set 9 questions askin tes (CLOs) into consideration. The examinee will be required to atter swill carry equal marks. Topics mal Trade: Introduction to Intern ic problems and challenges; Trade I and opportunity Cost approaches hlin Model; Factor Price Equalization heorem; Gains from Trade. antilism; Concept of Opportunity ve. and Linder Theory of Trade, Posm Trade and its Computation; Secul International Trade: Monopoly; competition and trade; Dumping; F Causes, emergence and measure atures of Market: Perfect Competition	ng two questions from each unit e compulsory question (Question mpt 5 questions, selecting one que national Trade and world econom e Theories: Theories of Absolute a s); Reciprocal Demand Theory(Of tion Theorem; Empirical Verification Cost, Production Possibility Cur ner's Imitation Gap, Vernon's Prod lar Deterioration of Terms of Tra Monopolistic competition; Welf Economies of Scale and Internatio ement; Balassa Index, Grubel-Llo etition, Monopoly and Monopolis	No. 1) will consist a estion from each uni Contact Hours ny; nd 15 fer on ve, let de, 15 are nal yd		
uestion b east 4 par and the co Unit I	by taking course learning outcom rts covering entire syllabus. The big pulsory question. All questions Fundamentals of Internation Current international econom Comparative Advantage (Rea Curve Analysis);Heckscher-O of H.O. theory; Rybczynski T Self-Study: Theory of Merca Edgeworth box, Contract Curr New Trade Theories: Kravis Life Cycle Theory, Term of Imperfect Competition and implication of Monopolistic of Trade, Intra-Industry Trade: Index. Self-Study: Concept and Fe competition, Economies of sc Economic Growth and Inter Frontier; Growth and Trade welfare, Immiserising Grow National Welfare arguments a Trade. Tariffs, Quotas and N Effective rate of Protection; (regulations). Self-study: Concept of socia	aminer will set 9 questions askin tes (CLOs) into consideration. The examinee will be required to atter swill carry equal marks. Topics mal Trade: Introduction to Intern ic problems and challenges; Trade I and opportunity Cost approaches hlin Model; Factor Price Equalization heorem; Gains from Trade. Intilism; Concept of Opportunity ve. and Linder Theory of Trade, Posm Trade and its Computation; Secul International Trade: Monopoly; competition and trade; Dumping; F Causes, emergence and measure atures of Market: Perfect Competition and Concept of efficiency and mark ernational Trade: Technical Pri- in case of Large Country- Growt th. Political. economy of trade against free trade; The Domestic M on-Tariff barriers; Effects of tariff Quotas and other non-tariff barri	ng two questions from each unit e compulsory question (Question mpt 5 questions, selecting one que national Trade and world econom e Theories: Theories of Absolute a s); Reciprocal Demand Theory(Of tion Theorem; Empirical Verification Cost, Production Possibility Cur ner's Imitation Gap, Vernon's Prod lar Deterioration of Terms of Tra Monopolistic competition; Welf Economies of Scale and Internatio ement; Balassa Index, Grubel-Llo etition, Monopoly and Monopolis	No. 1) will consist a estion from each uni Contact Hours ny; nd 15 fer on ve, ict de, 15 are hal yd ttic ion ind 15 cy; ree iff; rds		

Chairman Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA=136119

100

273

ASEAN, Multilateral trade negotiations-the GATT rounds, UNCTAD and evolution of world trading arrangements; World Trade Organization and fair trade-Development Round; Trade Facilitation; Trade Wars. India's Trade Policy: Concept, Nature and Aims of Trade Policy; Evolution of India's Trade Policy; Recalibrating India's Foreign Trade Policy; Recent Foreign Trade Policy of India. Self-study: Basic Tools of Trade Policy, Sequencing and pacing of trade reforms, case study of EU, Trade Policy Review of India by World Trade Organization, Case Study of China-USA trade War. **Total Contact Hours**

60

Suggested Evaluation Methods End Term Examination: 70 Internal Assessment: 30 30 P Theory: 70 > Theory 5 Written Examination • Class Participation: 10 Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.: 15 • Mid-Term Exam: Part C-Learning Resources

Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:

- Salvatore D. (2004). Introduction to International Economics, Published by Wiley India.
- Paul R. Krugman, Maurice Obstfeld & Marc Melitz (2013). International Economics: Theory and Policy, Pearson Publication.
- H. G. Mannur(1999). International Economics, Vikas Publishing House.
- Södersten, Bo (1994). International Economics, Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire: Macmillan.
- Batra, R. N. (1973). Studies in the Pure Theory of International Trade, St. Martin's Press, August.
- Bhagwati, J. N. (1987). International trade: Selected readings, MIT Press, Cambridge.
- Ethier, W. J. (1995). Modern International economics, W.W. Norton & Co.
- Heffernan, S. & Sinclair, P. (1991). Modern International Economics, Wiley-Blackwell
- e-PGPathshala (inflibnet.ac.in)
- Unit-18.pdf (egyankosh.ac.in)

See	ssion: 2024-25		J.	
Pa	rt A – Introduction			
Name of Programme M.A. Economics				
Semester	Third			
Name of the Course	Development Economics			
Course Code	M24-ECO-302			
Course Type	CC-10			
Level of the course	500-599			
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	n.a.			
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learne will be able to:	era view to measure and mark its CLO 2: Appreciate the method CLO 3: Comprehend various of	s trajectory. s of measuring economic de evelopment strategies and th		
Credits	Theory	Tutorial	Total	
	4	0	4	
Teaching Hours per week	3	1	4	
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30	
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70	
Max. Marks	100	0	100	
Examination Time	3 hours			
Part B-Contents of the Course				

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks.

Unit	Topics			Contact Hours
	Concepts & Measurement of Economic Developmen Evolution of concept of Economic growth, Economic core values of development Historical perspective of E diversity and common characteristics of developing nat Measuring Development: Income Measures, Basic development and Climate Change, Sustainable Develop	developme conomic C tions, Glob Needs Ap	rowth and its relevance; Stru al North and Global South o pproach, PQLI, HDI, Susta	uctural divide,
I	Problems of Underdevelopment: Poverty, Inequality Policy options, Dualism, Centre-Periphery Model an model of economic development, Ranis and Fei Unbalanced growth, Linkage effect Hirschman and Nur	and Devel d Process model, Jo	opment: Measurement, Impa of Cumulative Causation,	Lewis 15
II	Sectoral Aspects of Development Role of Agriculture in Economic Development; Transformation: Designing Strategy for Agriculture Industrialization in developing Countries; Choice o employment; Terms of Trade between Agriculture a Economies: Role, growth and sustainability, Infrastructu	Transform f Techniq nd Industr	nation. Rationale and Patte ues, Appropriate technolog y. Services Sector in Deve	ern of y and
V	International Trade Theory and Development Strate Contemporary Issues in International Trade; Critique of Debate: Export Promotion, Import Substitution and Development: View of Stiglitz. Role of financial Ins (Acemoglu and Zilibotti Model) and Evidence, New Ir and Civil Society.	egy f Tradition l Econom stitutions i	al Tree Trade Theory; Trade ic Integration; Globalizatio n economic development: 7	n and Theory
	Total Contact Hours			60
Suggest	ed Evaluation Methods			00
nternal	Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: 7	0
> Th	eory	30	> Theory:	70
• Class	Participation:	5	Written Examination	
• Semi	nar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10		
	Term Exam:	15	1	

Part C-Learning Resources

Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:

- Adelman, I. (1961). Theories of Economic Growth and Development, Stanford University Press, Stanford.
- Barro, R. J. & Sala-i-Martin, X. (2004). Economic Growth, MIT Press.
- Behrman, S. & Srinivasan, T.N (Eds.), (1995). Handbook of Development Economics, Vol. 3. Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Bhagwati, J. & Desai, P. (1970). India: Planning for Industrialization. Oxford University Press, London.
- Brown, M. (1966). On the Theory and Measurement of Technical Change, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- Chenery, H. & Srinivasan, T.N. (Eds.) (1989). Handbook of Development Economics, Vol. 1 & 2. Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Ghatak, S. (1986). An Introduction to Development Economics, Allen and Unwin, London.
- Gillis, M., Perkins, D.H., Romer, M. & Snodgrass, D.R. (1992). Economics of Development, W.W. Norton, New York.
- Grossman, G. and E. Helpman (1991). Innovation and Growth in the Global Economy, MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- Higgins, B. (1959). Economic Development, W.W. Norton, New York.
- Jones, H.G. (1975). An introduction to modern theories of economic growth, London: Thomas Nelson Ltd.
- Kindleberger, C.P. (1977). Economic Development, McGraw Hill, New York.
- Meier, G.M. & Rauch, J.E. (2005). Leading Issues in Economic Development, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Menard, C. & Shirley, M.M. (2008). Handbook of New Institutional Economics, Springer Science & Business Media.
- Schultz, Paul T. & Strauss, J. (Eds.). (2008). Handbook of Development Economics, Vol. 3. Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Sen, A.K. (Ed.). (1990). Growth Economics, Penguin, Harmondsworth.
- Thirlwall, A.P. (1999). Growth and Development, Macmillan, U.K.
- Todaro, M.P. & Smith, S.C. (2003). Economic Development, Pearson Education
- https://youtube.com/playlist?list=PLwdnzlV3ogoXxAT0AGHAQ3iMswK39C6gS&si=faFLJLVTRKQCdL87

275

Chainman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

Chairman,

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

· · · · ·

		Session: 2025-26		
	Pa	rt A – Introduction		
Name of	Programme	M.A. Economics		
Semester	emester THIRD			
Name of	the Course	Introductory Finance	cial Economics	
Course (Code	M24-ECO-303		
Course T	Гуре	DEC-3		
Level of	the course	500-599		
Pre-requ	isite for the course (if any)		n.a.	
	Learning Outcomes (CLO) npleting this course, the learner will be able to:	and its applications CLO 2: Understand optimal capital stru	in investment evaluation of d and compute various co cture.	osts of capital and design a
	~	corporate sector and CLO 4: Understa	d design a dividend policy	f working capital and i
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Total
		4	0	4
Teachin	g Hours per week	3	1	4
Internal	Assessment Marks	30	0	30
End Terr	m Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Ma	arks	100	0	100
Examina	ation Time	3 hours		
	Part B	B-Contents of the C	ourse	•
nstructio		O annesti anne a stature	····· 6 1	· 1 1
uestion b east 4 par nd the co	by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into rts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will ompulsory question. All questions will carry equa	consideration. The observation of the consideration	compulsory question (Que	stion No. 1) will consist at ne question from each unit
uestion b east 4 par nd the co Unit	by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into rts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will pmpulsory question. All questions will carry equa T	consideration. The obe required to attempt	compulsory question (Que	stion No. 1) will consist at ne question from each unit Contact Hours
uestion b east 4 part and the co	by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into rts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will ompulsory question. All questions will carry equa T Capital Budgeting Time Value of Money; Goals of Finance; Criteria, Estimation of project Cash Flows, R	consideration. The c be required to attemp al marks. Topics Economics of capit	compulsory question (Que of 5 questions, selecting o tal Budgeting - Investme	Contact Hours 15
uestion b east 4 par and the co Unit	by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into rts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will ompulsory question. All questions will carry equa T Capital Budgeting Time Value of Money; Goals of Finance;	consideration. The c be required to attemp al marks. Topics Economics of capit Risk Analysis in Capit Value - Net Income oproach; Analysis of	compulsory question (Que ot 5 questions, selecting o tal Budgeting - Investme tal Budgeting, Computati e Approach, Net Operati Optimal Capital structure	stion No. 1) will consist at ne question from each unit Contact Hours 15 nt on 15
uestion b east 4 par nd the co Unit I	by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into rts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will ompulsory question. All questions will carry equa T Capital Budgeting Time Value of Money; Goals of Finance; Criteria, Estimation of project Cash Flows, R of Cost of Capital. Capital Structure and Firm Value Economics of Capital Structure and Firm income Approach, Modigliani and Miller Ap EBIT & EPS Analysis, ROI & ROE Analysis. Dividends and Working Capital Economics of Dividends- Walter Model, O Economics of Working Capital-Estimation of	consideration. The c be required to attemp al marks. Fopics Economics of capit Risk Analysis in Capit Value - Net Income oproach; Analysis of , Operating and Finar	compulsory question (Que ot 5 questions, selecting o tal Budgeting - Investme tal Budgeting, Computation e Approach, Net Operati Optimal Capital structure ncial Leverage. digliani and Miller Mod	stion No. 1) will consist at ne question from each unit Contact Hours 15 nt on 15 ng 15 el;
uestion b east 4 paind the co Unit I	by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into rts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will ompulsory question. All questions will carry equa T Capital Budgeting Time Value of Money; Goals of Finance; Criteria, Estimation of project Cash Flows, R of Cost of Capital. Capital Structure and Firm Value Economics of Capital Structure and Firm income Approach, Modigliani and Miller Ap EBIT & EPS Analysis, ROI & ROE Analysis. Dividends and Working Capital Economics of Dividends- Walter Model, O Economics of Working Capital-Estimation of Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis. Cash, Receivables and Inventory Economics of Cash – Cash Budgeting and its Model, Miller and Orr Model; Economics of Model, Pricing of Raw materials, Monitoring	consideration. The consideration. The consideration. The consideration attempts at marks. Topics Economics of capital consistent of the constraint of the co	compulsory question (Que ot 5 questions, selecting o tal Budgeting - Investme tal Budgeting, Computati e Approach, Net Operati Optimal Capital structure ncial Leverage. digliani and Miller Mod inancing of working Capit Cash balance, Baumol nics of Inventory – EOQ	stion No. 1) will consist at the question from each unit Contact Hours 15 mt on 15 ng
III	by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into rts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will compulsory question. All questions will carry equa Capital Budgeting Time Value of Money; Goals of Finance; Criteria, Estimation of project Cash Flows, R of Cost of Capital. Capital Structure and Firm Value Economics of Capital Structure and Firm income Approach, Modigliani and Miller Ap EBIT & EPS Analysis, ROI & ROE Analysis. Dividends and Working Capital Economics of Dividends- Walter Model, O Economics of Working Capital-Estimation of Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis. Cash, Receivables and Inventory Economics of Cash – Cash Budgeting and its Model, Miller and Orr Model; Economics of I Model, Pricing of Raw materials, Monitoring Total Contact	consideration. The consideration. The consideration. The consideration attempts at marks. Topics Economics of capital consistent of the constraint of the co	compulsory question (Que ot 5 questions, selecting o tal Budgeting - Investme tal Budgeting, Computati e Approach, Net Operati Optimal Capital structure ncial Leverage. digliani and Miller Mod inancing of working Capit Cash balance, Baumol nics of Inventory – EOQ	stion No. 1) will consist at ne question from each unit Contact Hours 15 nt on 15 ng 15 el; al.
uestion beast 4 par nd the co Unit I II III	by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into rts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will compulsory question. All questions will carry equal Capital Budgeting Time Value of Money; Goals of Finance; Criteria, Estimation of project Cash Flows, R of Cost of Capital. Capital Structure and Firm Value Economics of Capital Structure and Firm income Approach, Modigliani and Miller Ap EBIT & EPS Analysis, ROI & ROE Analysis. Dividends and Working Capital Economics of Dividends- Walter Model, O Economics of Working Capital-Estimation of Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis. Cash, Receivables and Inventory Economics of Cash – Cash Budgeting and its Model, Miller and Orr Model; Economics of J Model, Pricing of Raw materials, Monitoring Total Contact ed Evaluation Methods	consideration. The consideration. The consideration. The consideration attempts at marks. Topics Economics of capital consistent of the constraint of the co	compulsory question (Que ot 5 questions, selecting o tal Budgeting - Investme tal Budgeting, Computati e Approach, Net Operati Optimal Capital structure ncial Leverage. digliani and Miller Mod inancing of working Capit Cash balance, Baumol nics of Inventory – EOQ tories.	stion No. 1) will consist at ne question from each unit Contact Hours 15 nt on 15 ng 15 el; al. 15 60
uestion beast 4 par nd the co Unit I II III IV Suggest	by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into rts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will ompulsory question. All questions will carry equa Capital Budgeting Time Value of Money; Goals of Finance; Criteria, Estimation of project Cash Flows, R of Cost of Capital. Capital Structure and Firm Value Economics of Capital Structure and Firm income Approach, Modigliani and Miller Ap EBIT & EPS Analysis, ROI & ROE Analysis. Dividends and Working Capital Economics of Dividends- Walter Model, O Economics of Working Capital-Estimation of Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis. Cash, Receivables and Inventory Economics of Cash – Cash Budgeting and its Model, Miller and Orr Model; Economics of I Model, Pricing of Raw materials, Monitoring Total Contact ed Evaluation Methods Internal Assessment: 30	consideration. The c be required to attemp al marks. Fopics Economics of capit Risk Analysis in Capit Value - Net Income oproach; Analysis of , Operating and Finar Gordon Model, Mod f Working Capital, Finant Simulation, Optimal Receivables; Econom and Control of Inven hours	compulsory question (Que ot 5 questions, selecting of tal Budgeting - Investme tal Budgeting, Computati e Approach, Net Operati Optimal Capital structure neial Leverage. digliani and Miller Mod inancing of working Capit Cash balance, Baumol tics of Inventory – EOQ tories. End Term E	stion No. 1) will consist at ne question from each unit Contact Hours 15 ng 15 el; al. 15 60 Examination: 70
uestion beast 4 par nd the co Unit I II III IV Suggest > Th	by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into rts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will compulsory question. All questions will carry equal Capital Budgeting Time Value of Money; Goals of Finance; Criteria, Estimation of project Cash Flows, R of Cost of Capital. Capital Structure and Firm Value Economics of Capital Structure and Firm income Approach, Modigliani and Miller Ap EBIT & EPS Analysis, ROI & ROE Analysis. Dividends and Working Capital Economics of Dividends- Walter Model, O Economics of Working Capital-Estimation of Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis. Cash, Receivables and Inventory Economics of Cash – Cash Budgeting and its Model, Miller and Orr Model; Economics of J Model, Pricing of Raw materials, Monitoring Total Contact ed Evaluation Methods	consideration. The consideration. The consideration. The consideration attempts at marks. Topics Economics of capital consistent of the constraint of the co	compulsory question (Que ot 5 questions, selecting o tal Budgeting - Investme tal Budgeting, Computati e Approach, Net Operati Optimal Capital structure ncial Leverage. digliani and Miller Mod inancing of working Capit Cash balance, Baumol nics of Inventory – EOQ tories. End Term E ➤ Theory:	stion No. 1) will consist at ne question from each unit Contact Hours 15 nt on 15 el; al. 15 60

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10
• Mid-Term Exam:	15
Part C-Lear	ing Resource

Part C-Learning Resources

Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:

Berk, Jonathan, and DeMarzo, Peter (2007), Corporate Finance, Pearson International.

- Brealey, R.A., Myers, S.C. and Allen, F. (2003), Principles of Corporate Finance, 7th Ed, McGrowHill.
- Brittain, J.A. (1978). Corporate Dividend Policy. Brookings Institution, USA.
- Chandra, Prasanna (2011). Financial Management: Theory and Practice. Tata McGraw Hill.
- Copeland, T., Weston, F., and Shastri, K. (2004), Financial Theory and Corporate Policy, 4th Ed., New York: Addison-Wesley.
- Harold Bierman, Jr. & Smidt, Seymour (2007). The Capital Budgeting Decision: Economic Analysis of Investment Projects. Routledge.
- Kent Baker, H. & and Martin, Gerald S. (2011). Capital Structure and Corporate Financing Decisions. Wiley Publishers.
- Mehta, D. R. (1974). Working Capital Management. Prentice- Hall.
- Ross, Stephen, Westerfield, Randolph, Jaffe, Jaffrey (February 2002), Corporate Finance, 6th Ed., McGraw-Hill Companies.
- Van Horne, J.C. (2002). Financial Management and Policy. Pearson Education.

1 shalt Chairman,

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

		Session: 2025-26		
Nome of D		rt A - Introduction		
Semester	Programme	M.A. Economics Third		
	the Course	Agricultural Economi	ice	
			105	
Course C		M24-ECO-304		2
Course Ty		DEC-3		
	he course	500-599		
	site for the course (if any) earning Outcomes (CLO)	CLO 1 II I I II	n.a. now farmers allocate resources	
	pleting this course, the learner will be able to:	respond to market for CLO 2: Explore how create jobs, and boost CLO 3: Understand, a production functions micro economics and	rces. different approaches can imp	rove farming practices of agricultural hips using the tools of e,
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Total
		4	0	4
Teaching	Hours per week	3	1	4
-	Assessment Marks		1	
	h Exam Marks	30	0	30
Max. Mar		70	0	70
		100	0	100
Examinat	ion lime	3 hours		
uestion by	ns for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set y taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into	consideration. The con	vo questions from each unit mpulsory question (Question	No. 1) will consist at
uestion by east 4 part nd the cor	ns for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set y taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into ts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will mpulsory question. All questions will carry equa	9 questions asking two consideration. The consideration of the required to attempt	vo questions from each unit mpulsory question (Question	No. 1) will consist at
uestion by east 4 part nd the cor	ns for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set y taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into ts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will mpulsory question. All questions will carry equa	9 questions asking two consideration. The consideration. The consideration is the required to attempt al marks. Topics e and Scope; Role of Agriculture, input o iculture, Instability in	vo questions from each unit mpulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one qu 7 agriculture in Economic utput relationship, farm agriculture, Supply and	No. 1) will consist at a section from each unit
uestion by east 4 part nd the cor Unit	ns for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set y taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into ts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will 1 mpulsory question. All questions will carry equa T Introduction To Agriculture Economics Agricultural Economics – Definition, Natur- development, Resource Management in organization, Risk and Uncertainty in Agri Demand Behavior in Agriculture SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for Theories of Agricultural Development Schultz's Transformation of Traditional, Agric Development; Boserup Model of Agriculture Development; Todaro's model of rural urbant Induced Innovation Hypothesis SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for	9 questions asking tw consideration. The con- be required to attempt al marks. Topics e and Scope; Role of Agriculture, input o iculture, Instability in exams):land Reforms, culture; Mellor's Mode Development; Ranis – migration and unemplo	vo questions from each unit mpulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one que agriculture in Economic utput relationship, farm agriculture, Supply and el of Agricultural Fei Model of Agriculture byment; Hayami - Ruttan	No. 1) will consist at testion from each unit Contact Hours
uestion by east 4 part nd the cor Unit I	ns for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set y taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into ts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will 1 mpulsory question. All questions will carry equa T Introduction To Agriculture Economics Agricultural Economics – Definition, Nature development, Resource Management in organization, Risk and Uncertainty in Agri Demand Behavior in Agriculture SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for Theories of Agricultural Development Schultz's Transformation of Traditional, Agric Development; Boserup Model of Agriculture Development; Todaro's model of rural urban in Induced Innovation Hypothesis	9 questions asking two consideration. The con- be required to attempt al marks. Topics e and Scope; Role of Agriculture, input o iculture, Instability in exams):land Reforms, culture; Mellor's Mode Development; Ranis – migration and unemplo exams): Lewis theory of tion sources, Production Ref s in agriculture; Factor on; Product Relations cts and Antagonistic Pro-	vo questions from each unit mpulsory question (Question 5 questions, selecting one que cagriculture in Economic utput relationship, farm agriculture, Supply and el of Agricultural Fei Model of Agriculture byment; Hayami - Ruttan of unlimited supply of elationships, Resource use Relationships – Iso-quant ships – Joint Products, roducts; Diversification of	No. 1) will consist at testion from each unit Contact Hours 15

278

Chainman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-13611°. finance; Rural credit; Energy use in agriculture Agricultural Price Policy: origin, objectives, need, instruments, shortcomings and suggestions for Re-orientation of Agricultural Price Policy in India; Agriculture Marketing in India; Agricultural Development and Five Year Plans

Total Contact Hours	60			
Suggested Ev				
Internal Assessment: 30		End Term Examination: "		Examination: 70
> Theory	30	A	Theory:	70
Class Participation:	5		Writter	Examination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10			
• Mid-Term Exam:	15		*:	
Part C-Lear	ning Resour	ces		

Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:

- Bhalla, G.S. (2007), Indian Agricultural Since Independence, National Book Trust, India.
- Datt, G. & Mahajan, A (2020) Datt&Sundharam's Indian Economy, S.Chand Publishers, New Delhi.
- Ezaz Anwar, Md (2019), Agriculture and Economic Development in India, New Century Publications
- Gardener, Bruce L., &Rausser, Gordon C. (Eds.) (2002), Handbook of Agricultural Economics, Vol.2A- Agriculture and Its External Linkages, Amsterdam, Elsevier Science B.V
- Goswami, B, Bezbaruah, M. P. & Mandal, R. (Eds.), (2017) Indian Agriculture after the Green Revolution: Changes and Challenges, Routledge, New York
- Goswami, B, Bezbaruah, M. P. & Mandal, R. (Eds.) (2017) Indian Agriculture after the Green Revolution: Changes and Challenges, Routledge, New York
- https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/109/104/109104184/
- https://youtu.be/dBCVnh4hdWI
- Lekhi,R.k&singh J, (2019), Agricultural Economics An Indian Perspective, Kalyani publication
- Moss, C.B. (2010), Risk, Uncertainty and the Agricultural Firm, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd. Singapore.
- Paroda, R. S. (2018), Reorienting Indian Agriculture: Challenges and Opportunities, CABI, Oxfordshire, UK.
- Ray, P.K. (2013), Agricultural Insurance: Theory and Practice and Application to Developing Countries, Pergamon Press, Great Britain.
- Singh, Kuldeep (2010) Agricultural Trajectories and Environment Dilemma: Some Evidence from Haryana. Agricultural Situation in India, 67(3).
- Westley, J. R. (2019), Agriculture and Equitable Growth: The Case of Punjab-Haryana, Routledge, New York.

	Session: 2025-26		
Part A – Introduction			
Name of Programme	M.A. Economics		
Semester	Third		
Name of the Course	Micro Mathematical Economics		
Course Code	M24-ECO-305		
Course Type	DEC-3		
Level of the course	500-599		
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	n.a.		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	 CLO 1: Understand, explain, solve and design different forms of utility functions and demand functions and thereby attain in-depth knowledge of optimization and related concepts in consumer behaviour using mathematical derivations. CLO 2 : Understand, illustrate and design various forms of production functions and appreciate the concepts of optimization, duality, product exhaustion, productivity and efficiency using mathematical equations. CLO 3 : Understand, estimate, interpret and forecasts the time path of any economic variable and comprehend the behavior of the firm as well as factors of production under perfect and imperfect competition by utilizing mathematical tools. CLO 4 : Compute and interpret equilibrium price, output and profits of 		

Chairman, Department of Economics

Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

		firms under O managerial theo	ligopoly using mathematic	al tools and explain t
		Theory	Tutorial	Total
		4	0	4
Teaching	g Hours per week	3	1	4
	Assessment Marks	30	0	30
	n Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. Ma		100	0	100
	tion Time	3 hours		
		Contents of the C	Course	
uestion b east 4 par nd the co	ns for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into a ts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will b mpulsory question. All questions will carry equal	consideration. The e required to attem	compulsory question (Quest	ion No. 1) will consist a e question from each uni
Unit	To	opics		Contact Hours
Ι	Topics in Consumer Behavior Types of utility functions; Ordinal utility may compensated; Slutsky equation — income, sul Elasticity of demand; Linear expenditure system SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for e Meaning and determinants of utility and deman budget line; Basic rules of differential calcul matrix algebra.	bstitution, and pric ms; Indirect utility exams) nd; Indifference cu	e effects; Consumer surplus function. rve and its slope; Concept o	; 15 f
П	Production Function Analysis Production functions and their properties (CD, and curvature of iso-quants; Producer's equilit Product exhaustion theorems; Growth Ac productivity and efficiency. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for e Microeconomic concepts from producer b differential calculus and maxima-minima.	orium; Duality in c counting Equation exams):	ost and production functions n; Methods for measuring	; 15 g
III	Market Equilibrium Product and factor market equilibrium; Exist Static stability; Dynamic stability-lagged adj equilibrium with lagged adjustment; Monopo Pricing of factors of production. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for e Markets and its various forms; Rules of difference of difference and differential equations.	ustment and controlly, monopsony ar exams):	nuous adjustment; Dynami d monopolistic competition	c 15 ;
IV	Classical Oligopoly and Managerial Theorie Duopoly and oligopoly: Cournot's Model; Sta profit maximization; Price leadership model; E Marris's models of firm. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for e Collusive and Non-collusive oligopoly; Object	ackelberg's model; Bilateral monopoly exams):		
1			Total Contact Hour	s 60
		ted Evaluation M		
	Internal Assessment: 30	30		amination: 70
	eory		· ·	1.05
	Participation:	5	Written E	xamination
	nar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10	4	
• Mid-	Term Exam:	15		
Recomm	ended Books/E-Resources/LMS: Allen, R.G.D. (1972). Mathematical econom		ndon.	
0	Allen R.G.D. (2002). Mathematical analysis	for economists. Ma	acmillan Press and ELBS, Lo	ondon.
			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	/



•	Alhabeeb, M.J., & Joe Moffitt, L. (2014). Managerial economics: A mathematical approach. John Wiley &
•	Arrow, K. J. & Intrilligator, M. (Eds.). (1987). Handbook of mathematical economics (Volumes I, II and III). North
	Holland, Amsterdam.
•	Chiang, A.C. (1999). Elements of dynamic optimization. Waveland Press Inc., Long Grove, Illinois.
•	Chiang, A.C. (2006). Fundamental methods of mathematical economics. McGraw Hill, New York.
•	Chung, J.W. (1994). Utility and production: Theory and applications. Basil Blackwell, London.
•	Henderson, J. M. & Quandt, R.E. (2003). Microeconomic theory: A mathematical approach. McGraw Hill,
•	Koutsoyiannis, A. (1979). Modern microeconomics. Macmillan Press, London.
•	Lancaster, K. (2012). Mathematical economics. Dover Publications Inc., New York.
	Madnani, G.M.K. (2001). Mathematical economics: A mathematical approach to microeconomic theory. Oxford & IBH
	Publishers.
	Mehte B C & Mednani G M K (2018) Mathematics for economists Sultan Chand & Sons

- Mehta, B. C. & Madnani, G. M. K. (2018). Mathematics for economists. Sultan Chand & Sons.
- Sen, A. (1999). *Microeconomics: Theory and applications*. Oxford University Press. Varian, H. (2006). *Microeconomic analysis*. W.W. Norton, New York.

Chairman,

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

Par	t A – Introduction				
Name of Programme	M.A. Economics				
Semester	Third				
Name of the Course	Financial Institutions and Markets				
Course Code	M24-ECO-	307			
Course Type	DEC	C-4			
Level of the course	500-	599			
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)		N.A.			
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	<ul> <li>CLO 1: Explain the components and significance of the financial system, and analyze commercial banks' roles.</li> <li>CLO 2:Describe the characteristics and segments of the money market, explain the meaning, objectives, and functions of the capital market</li> <li>CLO 3:Explain the functions and types of investment banking and merchant banking services, mutual funds, the role of depositories and custodians, and understand risk management, trading, FDI, and FII in the foreign exchange market.</li> <li>CLO 4: Describe the types and functions of various NBFCs venture capital funds, and understand the roles and functions of SEBI, PFRDA, IRDA, and RBI.</li> </ul>				
Credits	Theory 4	Tutorial 0	Total 4		
Teaching Hours per week	3	1	4		
Internal Assessment Marks	30	0	30		
End Term Exam Marks	70	0	70		
Max. Marks	100	0	100		
Examination Time	3 hours	~	100		
	-Contents of the C	ourse			

compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions, selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks.

Unit	Topics	<b>Contact Hours</b>
Ι	Financial System Introduction to Financial System; Indicators of Financial Development; Concepts Related to Financial Markets and Institutions - Concept of Risk, Concept and types of return and yield, Theories of Structure of Interest Rates. Commercial Banking System Commercial Banking - Role of Banks; Process of Credit Creation; Banks' Financial	15
	Statement, International Banking, NPA, Risk Management in Banking	
ΪΙ	Money Market Introduction, Meaning and main characteristics of Money Market segments- Call Money Market, Treasury bill market, Commercial Papers Market, Certificate of Deposit Market, Gilt- edged Securities Market, Repo Market, Collateralised Borrowing and Lending Obligation (CBLO); <i>Capital Market</i> Meaning, Objectives, Importance and Functions of Capital Market; New financial instruments in primary capital Market. Stock Market and Securities(basic only) - IPO, Stock Exchanges, Stock Market Indices. Derivatives Market - Types of Derivatives, Important Concepts used in Derivatives Market, Pricing of Futures, Options and Swaps.	15
III	Financial Services	15

283

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKS

					T	
	Investment Banking - Introduction, Functions, Type		-			
Banking; Merchant Banking Services; Pre-Issue Obligations; Post-Issue Obligations;					5;	
Depositories and Custodians; Functions and Types of Mutual Funds Foreign Exchange Market						
	Risk Management in Foreign Exchange Market; Trading in foreign Exchange Markets;					
	Foreign Capital – FDI & FII;					
IV	IV Financial Institutions				15	
	Meaning, types and Functions of NBFC's; C					
	Associations, Pension Funds, Finance Company,				ts	
	Fund, Housing Finance, Leasing and Hire Purchase.		capital	funds.		
	Regulatory Framework of Financial Institutions			- Deed of to d		
	Role, Main Features and Functions of – Secur					
	(SEBI), Pension Fund Regulatory and Developm					
	Regulatory and Development Authority (IRDA), Re	eserve Dan			60	
				otal Contact hour	<b>s</b> 60	
	Suggested Evalu	lation Me	thoas			
	Internal Assessment: 30				xamination: 70	
> T	heory	30	>	Theory:	70	
• Clas	ss Participation:	5		Written E	xamination	
• Sem	inar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10				
• Mid	• Mid-Term Exam: 15					
	Part C-Learni	ng Resou	rces			
Recom	mended Books/e-resources/LMS:					
Bho	le, L.M. & Mahakud, J. (2017), Financial Institutions an	d Markets	: Struct	ure, Growth and I	nnovations, McGraw H	
Edu	cation (India) Pvt. Limited.					
Fabo	ozzi, Frank J., Modigliani, Franco P. & Jones, Frank J.	(2013),Fo	undati	ons of Financial	Markets and	

Institutions, Pearson Education Limited.

Mishkin, Frederic S. (2016), The Economics of Money, Banking and Financial Markets, Pearson.

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

2834

	n	wt A Tratus Just				
Name of	f Programme	rt A – Introduction M.A. Economics				
Semester		Third				
	f the Course	Industrial Economi	ics			
Course (		M24-ECO-308				
Course 7	f the course	DEC-4 500-599				
	uisite for the course (if any)	500-399	n.a.			
	Learning Outcomes (CLO)	CLO 1: Learn the	scope and breadth of inc	lustrial economics an		
After conto:	mpleting this course, the learner will be able	able to use the tool markets in the anal CLO 2: Compre- industrialization an CLO 3: Understa appreciate the co- measurement using CLO 4: Understan	Is of economic analysis and ysis of organizations whend, compare and pre ad location along with their and market structure-con ncept of sellers' concent g adequate techniques. ad, compare and analyse v	the classical theory of sent the theories of technical applications duct-performance an aration along with it various product pricin		
			h their merits and limitation			
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Total		
64		4	0	4		
Teachin	ng Hours per week	3	1	4		
	Assessment Marks	30	0	30		
	rm Exam Marks	70	0	70		
Max. M		100	0	100		
Examina						
nstructi compulso No. 1) wi	ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner w ory question by taking course learning outco ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syl	omes (CLOs) into con labus. The examinee	asking two questions from nsideration. The compulsor will be required to attempt	y question (Question		
nstructi compulso No. 1) wi	Part I ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner we bry question by taking course learning outco ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syl tion from each unit and the compulsory question	B-Contents of the Co ill set 9 questions a omes (CLOs) into con labus. The examinee	asking two questions from nsideration. The compulsor will be required to attempt	y question (Question		
Instruction compulso No. 1) wi pone quest	Part I ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner we bry question by taking course learning outco ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syl tion from each unit and the compulsory question	B-Contents of the Co ill set 9 questions a pomes (CLOs) into con labus. The examinee tion. All questions with Topics of the Firm; Meaning whership structure – p m; Theories of the fir ch, Strategic and know	asking two questions from nsideration. The compulsor will be required to attempt ill carry equal marks. g and scope of industrial public, private, joint and m: Managerial Theories,	y question (Question 5 questions, selecting		
Instruction compulso No. 1) wi cone quest Unit	Part I ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner w bory question by taking course learning outco ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syl tion from each unit and the compulsory quest Industrial Organization and Theories of economics; Industrial organization and or co-operative sectors; Objectives of the fir Coasian firm and transaction cost approad SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevan Theories of Industrialization and Industrial Industrial location – Weber, Sargent an model, Salop's location model; Fau development of industries.	B-Contents of the Co ill set 9 questions a omes (CLOs) into con labus. The examinee tion. All questions with <b>Topics</b> of the Firm; Meaning whership structure – p m; Theories of the fir ch, Strategic and know t for exams): strial Location an, Chenery and Go d August Losch theo ctors affecting locat	asking two questions from nsideration. The compulsor will be required to attempt ill carry equal marks. g and scope of industrial public, private, joint and m: Managerial Theories, wledge based theories ershenkron; Theories of ries, Hotelling's location	y question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours		
nstruction compulso No. 1) wi one quest Unit I	Part I ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner w ory question by taking course learning outco ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syl tion from each unit and the compulsory quest Industrial Organization and Theories of economics; Industrial organization and ov co-operative sectors; Objectives of the fir Coasian firm and transaction cost approace SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant Theories of Industrialization and Industrial Industrial location – Weber, Sargent and model, Salop's location model; Faudevelopment of industries. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant Structure-Conduct-Performance Parate The structural conduct performance approx & performance; Neo-classical development and its measurement: the concentration r – its sources and its implications, En structure and profitability; Market structure	B-Contents of the Co ill set 9 questions a pomes (CLOs) into con labus. The examinee tion. All questions with Topics of the Firm; Meaning whership structure – p m; Theories of the fir ch, Strategic and know t for exams): strial Location an, Chenery and Go d August Losch theo ctors affecting locat t for exams): ligm bach; Relationships be ents of the SCP approxi- atio, the Lorenz curve try conditions; Econ re and innovation – P	isking two questions from nsideration. The compulsor will be required to attempt ill carry equal marks. and scope of industrial public, private, joint and m: Managerial Theories, wledge based theories ershenkron; Theories of tries, Hotelling's location tion; Balanced regional etween structure, conduct ach; Sellers concentration e; Product differentiations iomies of Scale; Market	y question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 15		
Instruction (Instruction (Instruction) (Inst	Part I ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner w ory question by taking course learning outco ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syl tion from each unit and the compulsory quest Industrial Organization and Theories of economics; Industrial organization and ov co-operative sectors; Objectives of the fir Coasian firm and transaction cost approad SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevan Theories of Industrialization and Industrial Industrial location – Weber, Sargent an model, Salop's location model; Faudevelopment of industries. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevan Structure-Conduct-Performance Parader The structural conduct performance approx & performance; Neo-classical development and its measurement: the concentration r – its sources and its implications, En	B-Contents of the Co ill set 9 questions a comes (CLOs) into con- labus. The examinee tion. All questions with <b>Topics</b> of the Firm; Meaning whership structure – p m; Theories of the fir ch, Strategic and know to for exams): strial Location an, Chenery and Go d August Losch theo ctors affecting locat t for exams): Higm bach; Relationships be ents of the SCP appro- atio, the Lorenz curve try conditions; Econ ire and innovation – P t for exams): as, Break-even, target emium pricing, Disco ct Pricing; Predatory p	asking two questions from nsideration. The compulsor will be required to attempt ill carry equal marks. and scope of industrial public, private, joint and m: Managerial Theories, wledge based theories ershenkron; Theories of ries, Hotelling's location tion; Balanced regional etween structure, conduct ach; Sellers concentration e; Product differentiations omies of Scale; Market Process and measurement.	y question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 15		

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, IRUKSUETRA-136119.

		То	tal Contact Hours	60
Suggested Eva	aluation Met	hods		
Internal Assessment: 30			End Term Exar	nination: 70
> Theory	30	A	Theory:	70
Class Participation:	5		Written Exa	mination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10			
• Mid-Term Exam:	15			

- George J.Borjas,"Labour Economics" McGraw-Hill
- Lester, R.A (1964). Economics of Labour, (2nd Edition), Macmillan, New York.
- McConnell, Campbell R, Brue, Stanley L, Macpherson, David A, (2013), Contemporary Labor Economics, Eleventh Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10121.
- Rees, A. (1973) Economics of Work and Pay, Harper and Row, New York.
- Sen, A.K. (1975), Employment, Technology, and Development, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Singh, Chandra Kant (2019), Labour Economics, Deshraj& Sons, India.
- Solow, R.M. (1990) Labour Market as an Institution, Blackwell, London.
- Paroda, R. S. (2018), Reorienting Indian Agriculture: Challenges and Opportunities, CABI, Oxfordshire, UK.
- Ray, P.K. (2013), Agricultural Insurance: Theory and Practice and Application to Developing Countries, Pergamon Press, Great Britain.

	Session: 2025-	26			
	Part A - Introdu	iction			
Name of Programme	M.A. Economics				
Semester	Third				
Name of the Course	Basic Econometrics				
Course Code	M24-ECO	-309			
Course Type		DEC-4			
Level of the course		500-599			
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	n.a.				
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO) After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	<ul> <li>CLO 1: understand econometrics basics, including data types, probab distributions, simple linear regression with OLS estimates, and functi forms of regression models, facilitating analysis of economic data.</li> <li>CLO 2: Grasp multiple regression analysis, general linear regression model maximum likelihood estimates and their properties, as well as R², adjuste for model fit.</li> <li>CLO 3: identify and address common econometric problems such heteroscedasticity, multicollinearity, autocorrelation, and specification error CLO 4: to analyze distributed lag models and apply master causality tes effectively assess causal relationships in econometric models.</li> </ul>				
	Theory	Practical	Total		
	3	1	4		
Teaching Hours per week	3	2	5		
Internal Assessment Marks	20	10	30		
End Term Exam Marks	50	20	70		

285

Chaliman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

Max. M	arks	100	0	100
Examin	ation Time 31	hours		
1	Part B-Co		he Course	
nstructi	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set 9 qu	uestions as	king two questions from	each unit and one compulsory
uestion	by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into con-	sideration.	The compulsory question	(Ouestion No. 1) will consist a
ast 4 pa	arts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be re	equired to a	ttempt 5 questions; select	ing one question from each uni
nd the co	ompulsory question. All questions will carry equal ma	arks.		
Unit	Topics	Contact Hours		
Ι	Introduction to Econometrics			
	Definition, Scope and Methodology of Econometri	ics, Types c	of Data; Time Series data,	
	Cross Section Data and Panel Data. Probability dist	tributions -	normal and t-distribution;	12
	Simple Linear Regression Model; OLS Estimate	es and The	ir Properties. Functional	
II	forms of Regression Models, Growth Rates.			
11	Multiple Regression Analysis	liber d Testin	1.1.1	
	General Linear regression Model, Maximum Likel $R^2$ and adjusted $R^2$ ; Significance Testing of H	Poromotors	in Multiple Pageagies	11
	Analysis.	ralameters	in Multiple Regression	11
III	Econometric Problems			
	Nature, Test, Consequences and remedial steps	of proble	m of Heteroscedasticity,	
	Multicollinearity, and Autocorrelation, Types of	of Specific	ation Errors, Errors of	11
	Measurement.			
IV	Distributed Lag Models and Causality Tests			
	Auto Regressive and Distributed lag Models- K	oyak Mode	el, Partial Adjust Model,	
	Adaptive Expectations; Almon Approach to dist	tributed-lag	model; Causality tests;	11
174	Granger and Sim's Test.			
V*	List of Practicals	.1 1		30
	<ol> <li>Estimation of equation by OLS m</li> <li>Computation of Growth Rates by</li> </ol>			
	3. Testing of Significance of OLS P		r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
	4. Testing of Significance of OLS P			
	5. Testing of Significance of overall		-	
	6. Detection & Removal of Heteros		1	
	7. Detection & Removal of Heteros			
	8. Detection & Removal of Multico	llinearity-1		
	9. Detection & Removal of Multico	llinearity-2		
	10. Detection & Removal of Autocor			
	11. Detection & Removal of Autocor	rrelation-2		
	12. Estimation of ARDL Models-1			
	13. Estimation of ARDL Models-2			
	<ol> <li>Estimation of ARDL Models-3</li> <li>Estimation of ARDL Models-4</li> </ol>			
otal Co	ntact Hours			75
	Suggested	Evaluation	Methods	15
	Internal Assessment: 30			n Examination: 70
> T	heory	20	> Theory:	50
• Clas	ss Participation:	5	Writte	en Examination
	inar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	5		
	-Term Exam:	10		
	ractical			
		10	> Practical	20
	ss Participation:	5		e, write-up and execution of the
• Sen	ninar/Demonstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc .:	5		Practical
• Mid	-Term Exam:	-		
	Part C-Le	arning Re	esources	
ecomm	ended Books/E-Resources/LMS:			
	• Amemiya, T. (1985). Advanced Econometrics	s. Harvard I	Jniversity Press, Cambrid	ge, Mass.
	• Baltagi, B.H. (1988). Econometrics. Springer,			
	<ul> <li>Goldberger, A.S. (1998).Introductory Econor</li> </ul>			w York.
				/

287

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University 11.15

- Gujarati, D.N. (1995).Basic Econometrics. McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Intrilligator, M.D. (1978). Econometric Methods, Techniques and Applications. Prentice Hall Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
- Johnston J. (1991). Econometric Methods. McGraw Hall Book Co. London.
- Kmenta J. (1998). Elements of Econometrics. University of Michigan Press, New York.
- Koutsoyiannis, A. (1977). Theory of Econometrics. The Macmillan Press Ltd. London.
- Maddala G.S. (Ed.) (1993). Econometric Methods and application. Aldershot U.K.
- Madnani, G.M.K. (2004). Introduction to Econometrics: Principles and Applications. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- Pindyck R.S. & Rubinfield, D.L. (1976). Econometric Models and Economic Forecasts. McGraw Hill Kogakusha Tokyo.
- Theil H. (1981).Introduction to Econometrics. Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.

	Session: 2025-26					
	Part A - Introduction					
Name of Programme	M.A. Economics					
Semester	THIRD	-				
Name of the Course		Economic Modelling-I				
Course Code	M24-ECO-311					
Course Type	DEC-5		and the second			
Level of the course	500-599					
Pre-requisite for the course (if any) Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	n.a.					
After completing this course, the learner will be ab to:	<ul> <li>CLO 1: Understand, apply and solve cluster, discriminant factor analysis besides computing the basics of time s data using software.</li> <li>CLO 2: Understand and compute various tools used in time s econometrics using software.</li> <li>CLO 3: Understand and compute yields, stock values historical data using a software.</li> <li>CLO 4: Understand and apply various capital budgeting criand decision making using a software.</li> <li>CLO 5: Demonstrate the ability to solve the problems menti in contents with the help of a software.</li> </ul>					
Credits	Theory	Practical	Total			
	3	1	4			
Teaching Hours per week	3	2	5			
Internal Assessment Marks	20	10	30			
End Term Exam Marks	50	20	70			
Max. Marks	70	30	100			
Examination Time	3 hours	3 hours				
Part	B-Contents of the Co	ourse				
Instructions for Paper- Setter: The examiner compulsory question by taking course learning out No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire so one question from each unit and the compulsory qu	comes (CLOs) into con yllabus. The examinee v	nsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp	ory question (Question			
the question nom each and and the comparisony qu		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	Contact Hours			

Unit	Topics	Contact Hours
I	1. Cluster analysis	
	2. Factor analysis	12
	<ol><li>Discriminant analysis</li></ol>	
	4. Time series analysis- and deterministic tren	the property of stationarity, stochastic d, unit root tests
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for ex	ams):
	Excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA	
II	5. Cointegration Analys	is
	6. Vector Error Correct	on Model (VECM) 11

288

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

		Auto Regressive Distributed			
	8. \	Vector Autoregression (VAF	R) Mo	del	
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS				
	Excel functions, SPSS, E-V				
		interest Rates: Real, Nomina	l, Infl	ation and the Fisher Effect	
	10. 0	11			
		Cash Flows; Bonds & Intere	st Rat	e Risk, Tax Implications	
		For Zero Coupon Bonds			
		Stock Value Based on Prese	nt Va	lue of Future Dividend	
		Cash Flows. Stock Valuation with Divide	nd Gr	outh Model	
	12. 5	Stock valuation with Divide	nu Or	owill wodel	
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS	S (not relevant for exams):			
	Excel functions, SPSS, E-V				
	IV 13. I	Investment criteria		,	
		IRR and Non-conventional (			11
		Multiple IRR; Investment C	riteria	MIRR - Modified	
		Internal Rate of Return	DVC	Invlations	
		nalysis For Cash Flow & N y Analysis For Cash Flow 8			
		y marysis 1 or Cash 1 low 6		Calculations	
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams):				
		Excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA			
	V* Practicals				30
		ractical file containing 4 Pra			
	<ol> <li>Practicals may be done using the software chosen by the teacher.</li> <li>The external examiner shall take the written exam followed by viva voce.</li> </ol>				
	4. Syllabus contains all the				
		Total Contact Hours			75
		Suggested Evaluati	on M	ethods	
	Internal Asses	sment: 30		End Term Ex	
>	Theory		20	> Theory:	50
•	Class Participation:		5	Written Ex	amination
	Seminar/presentation/assignment/o	quiz/class test etc.:	5	1	
	Mid-Term Exam:		10	1	
P	Practical		10	> Practical	20
	Class Participation:		5	Lab record, Viva-Voce, v	
	Seminar/Demonstration/Viva-voce	/I ab records etc :	5	the Pra	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Mid-Term Exam:			-	
-	Mid-Term Exam.	Part C-Learning	Resou	Irces	
Re	commended Books/e-resources/L		140504		
•	Gary Koop: Analysis of economic		005		
•	Thomas Cleff: Applied Statistics			for Business and Econom	ics: A Modern Approach
	Using SPSS, Stata, and Excel, Spr				21 - 13 July
	Kurt Jechlitschka, Dieter Kirschk		croeco	onomics using Excel: Inte	grating economic theory
	policy analysis and spreadsheet me		NC:		
	Shmuel Oluwa: Hands-On Financi				
-	Abdulkader Aljandali and Motasa Professionals	in Tatani: Economic and Fi	nancia	in Modelling with EViews-	A Guide for Students and
	Joaquim P. Marques de Sá: Applie	ed statistics using SPSS ST	TIST	ICA MATLAB and R Sr	ringer
	Robert P. Burns, Richard Burns : H			-	

9/

Chainman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

289

		Session: 2024-25		
		t A – Introductio	n	
	Programme	M.A. Economics		
Semester		Third	.0.11	
	the Course	Securities and Por	rtfolio Analysis	
Course C		M24-ECO-312 DEC-5		
Course T				
Level of				
Pre-requi				
	earning Outcomes (CLO)		and the risk and return rel	lationship and compu
	npleting this course, the learner will be able	yields of bond po	nd and apply the portfolio	construction and acc
io:		pricing.	ind and apply the portiono	construction, and ass
			tand and apply the fund	amental and technic
			ciency tests of stock markets	
			lerstand and apply the	
			on through various methods	
			trate the ability to apply the	e contents with the hel
		of a software.		
Credits		Theory	Practical	Total
		3	1	4
Teaching Hours per week		3	2	5
Internal Assessment Marks		20	10	30
End Terr	m Exam Marks	50	20	70
Max. Ma	arks	70	30	100
Examina	ation Time	3 hours	3 hours	
	Part B	-Contents of the	Course	
nstructio	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will	ll set 9 questions	asking two questions from	m each unit and one
	ry question by taking course learning outcom			
	ll consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla			5 questions, selecting
one questi	ion from each unit and the compulsory quest		will carry equal marks.	
Unit	1	Topics		<b>Contact Hours</b>
Ι	Investment Analysis			11
	The Investment Alternatives; Securities N			
	and Capital Allocation to Risky Assets; 7	ferm Structure of i	nterest Rates, Bond Prices	
	and Yields; Managing Bond Portfolio.			
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant	for example		
Time Value of Money       II     Portfolio Optimization				11
**	-	sis: Markowitz M	odel. Sharpe Index Model	11
Equity valuation Models; Portfolio Analysis; Markowitz Model, Sharpe Index Model, Capital asset pricing Model, Arbitrage Pricing Theory.				
III	Security Analysis and Theory of Option			12
	Macroeconomic, Industry and Compar		hnical Security Analysis;	
	Efficient market Theory; Introduction to C			
IV	Portfolio performance Evaluation; Econor	nics of Mutual Fun	ds - Sharpe, Treynor and	11
	Jensen Performance Index; Active Portfoli	io Management- Tr	reynor-Black Model;	
	Black-Litterman Model.			
V	Practicals			
	1. Students will prepare a Practical file con	taining 7 Practical	trom each unit	30

 1.Students will prepare a Practical file containing 2 Practicals from each unit.
 30

 2. Practicals may be done using the software chosen by the teacher.
 30

 3. The external examiner shall take the written exam followed by viva voce.
 40

 4. Syllabus contains all the contents mentioned in the four units.
 75

 Suggested Evaluation Methods

200

Chair an, Department of Economics Kurukshetra Uni KURUKSHETRA

		End Term E	xamination: 70	
20	>	Theory:	50	
5	Written Examination		Examination	
5				
10	1			
10	>	Practical	20	
5	Lab record, Viva-Voce, write-up and executi the Practical			
5			ractical	
-	]			
	5 5 10 10 5 5 5 -	5 5 10 10 5 Lab rec 5 -	20         ➤ Theory:           5         Written E           5         10           10         ➤ Practical           5         Lab record, Viva-Voce, the P	

- Reilly, Frank K. and Brown, Keith C. (RB) (2002), Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management, 7th Ed. Dryden.
- Bodie, Z., Kane, A. & Marcus, A.J. (2017). Investments. McGraw Hill Education.
- Das, Satyajit (2003), Swaps/Financial Derivatives, 3rd Ed., Vol. 1-4, Wiley Finance.
- Frank, Fabozzi (2011), Markowitz, Harry, Equity Valuation and Portfolio Management, Wiley.
- Frank, Fabozzi, (Ed.) (1989), Portfolio Investment Management, Probus Publishing.
- Grinold, R.C. & Kahn, R.N. (1999). Active portfolio Management. McGraw Hill.
- Haugen, Robert (1987), Modern Investment Theory, Prentice-Hall of India.

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

	8	session: 2025-26			
	Par	t A – Introductio	n		
Name of I	Programme	M.A. Economic	S		
Semester		Third			
Name of	the Course	Economic Policy Analysis			
Course C	ode	M24-ECO-313			
Course T	ype	DEC-5			
Level of the course		500-599			
	site for the course (if any)		4		
	earning Outcomes (CLO)	CLO 1: To und	lerstand the basics and theor	etical constructs of	
After com to:	pleting this course, the learner will be able	policy ar CLO 2: To learn Policies in India	nalysis. to analyse Agriculture and I	ndustrial Sector	
			rn to analyse social Sector P rn to analyse macroeconomi		
		Policies		e and imanetal Sector	
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Total	
		4	0	4	
Teaching	Hours per week				
		3	1	4	
	Assessment Marks	30	0	30	
	Exam Marks	70	0	70	
Max. Mar		70	30	100	
Examinat	ion Time	3 hours	3 hours		
ompulsor lo. 1) will	ns for Paper- Setter: The examiner will y question by taking course learning outcom consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllal	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee	onsideration. The compulso will be required to attempt	ry question (Ouestion	
ompulsory Io. 1) will ne questic	y question by taking course learning outcon consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllal on from each unit and the compulsory question	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee	onsideration. The compulso will be required to attempt	ry question (Ouestion	
ompulsor No. 1) will	y question by taking course learning outcon consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllal on from each unit and the compulsory question	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics ion; Public Polic sis; Ethical and Pol	e will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. ey - Basic Concepts and litical Dimensions of Policy	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 15	
ompulsor No. 1) will one questic Unit	y question by taking course learning outcom consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllal on from each unit and the compulsory question Introduction to Policy Analysis Policy Analysis: Meaning and Definit Theoretical Background for Policy Analysis	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics ion; Public Polic sis; Ethical and Pol ods in Policy Anal tes in India on Agriculture, es, Public Distril dia since Independ of Policy Changes	e will be required to attempt will carry equal marks. ey - Basic Concepts and litical Dimensions of Policy ysis Agriculture Policy Vision bution System, Impact of dence, Industrial Licensing	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 15	
ompulsor Jo. 1) will <u>ne questic</u> Unit I	y question by taking course learning outcom consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllal on from each unit and the compulsory question <b>Introduction to Policy Analysis</b> Policy Analysis: Meaning and Definit Theoretical Background for Policy Analysis; Meth Agriculture and Industrial Sector Polici Agricultural Policy: National Policies 2020,Subsidies, Minimum Support Pric Agricultural Policy on Agricultural Sector Industrial Policy: Industrial Policy in Ind Policy, New Economic Policy, Impact of	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics ion; Public Polic ois; Ethical and Pol ods in Policy Anal ies in India on Agriculture, es, Public Distribu- dia since Independ of Policy Changes ponsibility (CSR) end, Population Pol norganised Sector	Agriculture Policy Vision bution System, Impact of dence, Industrial Licensing s on Industrial Production, licy 2000; Poverty and Labour Policies; Health	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 15	

292

*/ 0 Chairman,

Department of Economic Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-135119.

V Practicals			
Total Contact Hours			60
Suggested Eval	uation Met	hods	1. a.
Internal Assessment: 30		End Te	rm Examination: 70
> Theory	30	> Theory:	70
Class Participation:	5	Wri	itten Examination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10		
• Mid-Term Exam:	15		
> Practical			
Class Participation:			
• Seminar/Demonstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc.:			
• Mid-Term Exam:	-		
Part C-Learni	ng Dosour	005	

- Acharya Shankar, (2003) India's Economy: Some Issues and Answers, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Anthony E. Boardman, David H. Greenberg, Aidan R. Vining, and David L. Weimer, (2001) Cost- Benefit Analysis: Concepts and Practice, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall.
- Bardach, Eugene, (2011) A Practical Guide for Policy Analysis: The Eightfold Path to More Effective Problem Solving, Washington D.C.
- David L. Weimer and Aidan R. Vining, (2010) Policy Analysis: Concepts and Practice, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.
- Dhar P. N, (2003) The Evolution of Economic Policy in India-Selected Essays, OUP, New Delhi
- Dhar P.K., (2016) Indian Economy: Its Growing Dimensions, Kalyani Publications, Ludhiana.
- Dunn, William N, (2011) Public Policy Analysis: An Introduction, Prentice Hall.
- Dutt Ruddar, and K.P.M. (2004) Sundaram, Indian Economy, S. Chand and Company, New Delhi.
- Dye, T. (2013) Understanding Public Policy, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice Hall.
- Hanson James A., and Sanjay Kathuria (Ed) (2001) India-A Financial Sector for the Twenty-First Century, World Bank, Oxford University Press, New York.
- Hanumantha Rao C. H. (2006) Agriculture, Food Security, Poverty Environment Essays on Post Reform India, OUP
- Kapila Uma, (2015) Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Kapila Uma, (2005) Understanding the Problem of Indian Economy, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Misra S.K. & V.K. Puri, (2011) Indian Economy-Its Development Experience, Himalaya Pub., House, Mumbai.
- NCAER, Economic and Policy Reforms in India, NCAER, New Delhi.
- Patton & Sawicki, Monitoring & Evaluating Implemented Policies, Prentice Hall
- Patton, Carl V. and David S. Sawicki, (2015) Basic Methods of Policy Analysis and Planning, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice Hall.
- Vaidyanathan A, (2003) India's Economic Reforms and Development, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

C**Dairm**an, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

293

		Session: 2024-	-25			
		Part A - Introdu	uction			
Name of	Programme	M.A. Economics	action			
Semester		Third				
	the Course	Introductory				
Course (		M24-OEC-309				
Course T		MIZOLV	OEC			
	the course					
	isite for the course (if any)		500-599 n.a.			
	Learning Outcomes (CLO)	CLO 1: Evola		e of economics along with the		
	mpleting this course, the learner will be able	<ul> <li>CLO 1: Explain the meaning and nature of economics along with important concepts of its Microeconomics branch.</li> <li>CLO 2: Analyze and apply some basic concepts from closed and of Macroeconomics.</li> <li>CLO 3: Elucidate the concepts of taxation, fiscal policy, budget deficits, a construction of various indices as the measures of economic developm and thus enter into the field of policy making.</li> <li>CLO 4: Make positive as well as normative analysis of Indian economic</li> </ul>				
		policy.		energia internettiin 🖉 persete internet internet internet internettiinter energia e		
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Total		
		2	0	2		
Tasahin	a Uavas nan waak	2	0	2		
	g Hours per week	_				
	Assessment Marks	15	0	15		
	m Exam Marks	35	0	35		
Max. Ma	arks	50	0	50		
Examina	ation Time	3 hours				
	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set		two questions from each un			
by taking covering compulso Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consid entire syllabus. The examinee will be requ ory question. All questions will carry equal ma	9 questions asking eration. The comp ired to attempt 5	g two questions from each un sulsory question (Question N	to. 1) will consist at least 4 parts the section from each unit and the Contact Hours		
by taking covering compulso	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consid- entire syllabus. The examinee will be requ ory question. All questions will carry equal ma T Micro Economics Meaning, Nature, and Branches of Econom Demand and Supply; Factors of Producti	9 questions asking eration. The comp ired to attempt 5 rks. opics ics; Central Econo	two questions from each un ulsory question (Question N questions, selecting one questions, selecting one questions) omic Problems; Concepts of	o. 1) will consist at least 4 parts least on from each unit and the		
by taking covering compulso Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consid entire syllabus. The examinee will be requ ory question. All questions will carry equal ma T Micro Economics Meaning, Nature, and Branches of Econom Demand and Supply; Factors of Producti Forms and their Features. Macro Economics Basic Concepts in National Income; Conce Functions; Current Account and Capital A	9 questions asking leration. The comp ired to attempt 5 rks. opics ics; Central Econo on; Concepts of C	two questions from each un ulsory question (Question N questions, selecting one questions, selecting one questions) omic Problems; Concepts of Cost and Revenue; Market Investment; Money and its	to. 1) will consist at least 4 parts the section from each unit and the Contact Hours		
by taking covering compulso Unit I	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consid- entire syllabus. The examinee will be requ- ory question. All questions will carry equal ma <b>Micro Economics</b> Meaning, Nature, and Branches of Econom Demand and Supply; Factors of Producti Forms and their Features. <b>Macro Economics</b> Basic Concepts in National Income; Conce Functions; Current Account and Capital A Trade; Concept of Exchange Rate. <b>Public Finance and Development Econor</b> Direct Taxes and Indirect Taxes: Types, Instruments; Budget and Fiscal Deficits; (	9 questions asking eration. The comp ired to attempt 5 rks. opics ics; Central Econo on; Concepts of 0 epts of Saving and eccount; Balance of nics Merits and Demo Concept of Econor	two questions from each un pulsory question (Question N questions, selecting one questions, selecting one question omic Problems; Concepts of Cost and Revenue; Market Investment; Money and its of Payment and Balance of erits; Fiscal Policy and its mic Growth and Economic	to. 1) will consist at least 4 parts the testion from each unit and the Contact Hours 7.5		
by taking covering compulso Unit I I	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consid- entire syllabus. The examinee will be requ- ory question. All questions will carry equal ma <b>Micro Economics</b> Meaning, Nature, and Branches of Econom Demand and Supply; Factors of Producti Forms and their Features. <b>Macro Economics</b> Basic Concepts in National Income; Conce Functions; Current Account and Capital A Trade; Concept of Exchange Rate. <b>Public Finance and Development Econom</b> Direct Taxes and Indirect Taxes: Types,	9 questions asking leration. The comp ired to attempt 5 rks. opics ics; Central Econo on; Concepts of C epts of Saving and account; Balance of Merits and Demo Concept of Econo Gender Developm sent Times; Povert Policy; Role of A	two questions from each un pulsory question (Question N questions, selecting one questions, selecting one questions) omic Problems; Concepts of Cost and Revenue; Market Investment; Money and its of Payment and Balance of erits; Fiscal Policy and its mic Growth and Economic ment Index.	to. 1) will consist at least 4 parts testion from each unit and the Contact Hours 7.5 7.5		
by taking covering <u>compulso</u> <u>Unit</u> I II II	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consid- entire syllabus. The examinee will be requ- bry question. All questions will carry equal ma <b>Micro Economics</b> Meaning, Nature, and Branches of Econom Demand and Supply; Factors of Producti Forms and their Features. <b>Macro Economics</b> Basic Concepts in National Income; Conce Functions; Current Account and Capital A Trade; Concept of Exchange Rate. <b>Public Finance and Development Econom</b> Direct Taxes and Indirect Taxes: Types, Instruments; Budget and Fiscal Deficits; C Development; Human Development Index; <b>Indian Economy Policy</b> Basic Features of Indian Economy in Press Causes of Inflation; RBI and its Monetary	9 questions asking leration. The comp ired to attempt 5 rks. opics ics; Central Econo on; Concepts of C epts of Saving and account; Balance of Merits and Demo Concept of Econo Gender Developm sent Times; Povert Policy; Role of A	two questions from each un pulsory question (Question N questions, selecting one questions, selecting one questions) omic Problems; Concepts of Cost and Revenue; Market Investment; Money and its of Payment and Balance of erits; Fiscal Policy and its mic Growth and Economic ment Index.	Io. 1) will consist at least 4 parts         Iestion from each unit and the         Contact Hours         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5		
by taking covering <u>compulso</u> <u>Unit</u> I II II	<ul> <li>ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consider the syllabus. The examinee will be requery question. All questions will carry equal maximum questions. All questions will carry equal maximum questions. All questions defined and Supply: Factors of Producti Forms and their Features. Macro Economics Basic Concepts in National Income; Concert Functions; Current Account and Capital A Trade; Concept of Exchange Rate.</li> <li>Public Finance and Development Economic Direct Taxes and Indirect Taxes: Types, Instruments; Budget and Fiscal Deficits; (Development; Human Development Index; Indian Economy Policy Basic Features of Indian Economy in Press Causes of Inflation; RBI and its Monetary Service Sectors; Liberalization, Privatization</li> </ul>	9 questions asking leration. The comp ired to attempt 5 rks. opics ics; Central Econo on; Concepts of C epts of Saving and account; Balance of Merits and Demo Concept of Econo Gender Developm sent Times; Povert Policy; Role of A	two questions from each un pulsory question (Question N questions, selecting one questions, selecting one questions omic Problems; Concepts of Cost and Revenue; Market Investment; Money and its of Payment and Balance of erits; Fiscal Policy and its mic Growth and Economic nent Index. Ty Alleviation Programmes; Agricultural, Industrial, and on (Concepts only). Total Contact Hours	Io. 1) will consist at least 4 parts         Iestion from each unit and the         Contact Hours         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5		
by taking covering <u>compulso</u> <u>Unit</u> I II II	<ul> <li>ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consider the syllabus. The examinee will be requery question. All questions will carry equal maximum questions. All questions will carry equal maximum questions. All questions defined and Supply: Factors of Producti Forms and their Features. Macro Economics Basic Concepts in National Income; Concert Functions; Current Account and Capital A Trade; Concept of Exchange Rate.</li> <li>Public Finance and Development Economic Direct Taxes and Indirect Taxes: Types, Instruments; Budget and Fiscal Deficits; (Development; Human Development Index; Indian Economy Policy Basic Features of Indian Economy in Press Causes of Inflation; RBI and its Monetary Service Sectors; Liberalization, Privatization</li> </ul>	9 questions asking eration. The comp ired to attempt 5 rks. opics ics; Central Econo on; Concepts of C epts of Saving and eccount; Balance of Merits and Demo Concept of Econo Gender Developm eent Times; Povert on and Globalizatio	two questions from each un pulsory question (Question N questions, selecting one questions, selecting one questions omic Problems; Concepts of Cost and Revenue; Market Investment; Money and its of Payment and Balance of erits; Fiscal Policy and its mic Growth and Economic nent Index. Exp Alleviation Programmes; Agricultural, Industrial, and on (Concepts only). Total Contact Hours on Methods	Io. 1) will consist at least 4 parts         Iestion from each unit and the         Contact Hours         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5		
by taking covering compulso Unit I II III III	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consid- entire syllabus. The examinee will be requ- bry question. All questions will carry equal ma <b>Micro Economics</b> Meaning, Nature, and Branches of Econom Demand and Supply; Factors of Producti Forms and their Features. <b>Macro Economics</b> Basic Concepts in National Income; Conce Functions; Current Account and Capital A Trade; Concept of Exchange Rate. <b>Public Finance and Development Econor</b> Direct Taxes and Indirect Taxes: Types, Instruments; Budget and Fiscal Deficits; ( Development; Human Development Index; <b>Indian Economy Policy</b> Basic Features of Indian Economy in Pres Causes of Inflation; RBI and its Monetary Service Sectors; Liberalization, Privatizatio	9 questions asking eration. The comp ired to attempt 5 rks. opics ics; Central Econo on; Concepts of C epts of Saving and eccount; Balance of Merits and Demo Concept of Econo Gender Developm eent Times; Povert on and Globalizatio	two questions from each un pulsory question (Question N questions, selecting one questions, selecting one questions omic Problems; Concepts of Cost and Revenue; Market Investment; Money and its of Payment and Balance of erits; Fiscal Policy and its mic Growth and Economic nent Index. Exp Alleviation Programmes; Agricultural, Industrial, and on (Concepts only). Total Contact Hours on Methods	Io. 1) will consist at least 4 parts restion from each unit and the         Contact Hours         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         30		
by taking covering compulso Unit I II III III · · · · · · · · · · ·	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will set course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consid- entire syllabus. The examinee will be requ- bry question. All questions will carry equal ma <b>Micro Economics</b> Meaning, Nature, and Branches of Econom Demand and Supply; Factors of Producti Forms and their Features. <b>Macro Economics</b> Basic Concepts in National Income; Conce Functions; Current Account and Capital A Trade; Concept of Exchange Rate. <b>Public Finance and Development Econor</b> Direct Taxes and Indirect Taxes: Types, Instruments; Budget and Fiscal Deficits; ( Development; Human Development Index; <b>Indian Economy Policy</b> Basic Features of Indian Economy in Pres Causes of Inflation; RBI and its Monetary Service Sectors; Liberalization, Privatizatio	9 questions asking eration. The comp ired to attempt 5 rks. opics ics; Central Econo on; Concepts of C epts of Saving and account; Balance of Merits and Deme Concept of Econo Gender Developm eent Times; Povert y Policy; Role of A on and Globalizatio ggested Evaluatio 15 4	two questions from each un pulsory question (Question N questions, selecting one questions, selecting one questions) omic Problems; Concepts of Cost and Revenue; Market Investment; Money and its of Payment and Balance of erits; Fiscal Policy and its mic Growth and Economic ment Index. Evy Alleviation Programmes; Agricultural, Industrial, and on (Concepts only). Total Contact Hours on Methods End Term > Theory:	To. 1) will consist at least 4 parts restion from each unit and the         Contact Hours         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5         7.5		

2934

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

# Mid-Term Exam: 7 Part C-Learning Resources

#### Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:

- Anderton, A. (2008). Economics. Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Datt, G., & Mahajan, A. (2020). Datt & Sundharam's Indian economy. S.Chand Publishing.
- Dhar, P.K. (2020). Indian economy: Its growing dimensions. Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
- Dwivedi, D.N. (2010). Macroeconomics: Theory and policy. Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Gupta, J.R. (2005). Public economics in India Theory and practice. Atlantic Publishers.
- Kapila, U. (2015). Indian economy Performance and policies. Academic Foundation.
- Kapila, U. (2018). Indian economy since independence. Academic Foundation.
- Mankiw, G. N. (2018). Principles of economics. South-Western Cengage Learning, USA.
- Ministry of Finance (2024). Economic Survey. Government of India.
- Mishra, S.K., & Puri, V.K. (2024). Indian Economy. Himalaya Publications, New Delhi.
- Paul, R. R. (2010). Monetary Economics. Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
- Samuelson, P.A., & Nordhaus, W.D. (2010). Economics. Tata McGraw-Hill.
- Sowell, T. (2011). Basic economics: A common sense guide to the economy. Basic Books, New York.

		Session: 2025-26			
		Part A – Introduction	l		
Name of Pro	ogramme	M.A. Economics			
Semester	*	Fourth		×	
Name of the	e Course	Indian Economic Policy		30-	
Course Coo	de	M24-ECO-401			
Course Typ	e	CC-11			
Level of the	e course	500-599			
Pre-requisit	te for the course (if any)		n.a.		
	rning Outcomes (CLO) leting this course, the learner will be	CLO 1: Understand the performance of the Indian economy since independent			
		investment, and foreign ex			
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Total	
		4	0	4	
Teaching H	Iours per week	4	0	4	
Internal Ass	sessment Marks	30	0	30	
End Term F	Exam Marks	70	0	70	
Max. Marks	S	100	0	100	
Examinatio	n Time	3 hours			
	9	Part B-Contents of the C	ourse		
question by t least 4 parts	for Paper- Setter: The examiner w taking course learning outcomes (CLC covering entire syllabus. The examine pulsory question. All questions will car	bs) into consideration. The e will be required to attem ry equal marks.	compulsory question (Question	No. 1) will consist at lestion from each unit	
Unit		Topics		<b>Contact Hours</b>	
	Characteristics of the Indian Econor Characteristics of Indian Economy on Planning in India: Objectives Strategie since 1951, New Economic Policy 19 Behaviour of saving and investmen	the eve of independence, D s and Evaluation, Trend and 991, Performance of Indian t in recent years, Infrast	d Structure of National Income Economy in post reform era, ructure bottlenecks in Indian	15	
II	economy, Impact of institutional factor Structure of the Indian Economy Agriculture: Growth, Productivity Tren			15	

Agriculture: Growth, Productivity Trends and Crop Patterns, Green Revolution, Recent Issues in Indian Agriculture Trends in its diversification, Rural Credit & Marketing, Industrial

295

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University. KURUKSHETRA 136110

	Development during post-independence Period, Small Scale and cottage industries, Industrial Policy, Public sector in India, Disinvestment Programme in India, Labour relation and Social security, Growth and Contribution of Services sector in India, Service led Growth.	
III	Money, Banking and Finance	
	Price trends and Inflation, Indian Financial System: Reserve Bank of India, Commercial banking in India, Money Market, Capital Market in India, Institutional Financing, Center State finance relations; recent finance commission, Tax revenue of central and state government; evaluation of Indian tax structure; goods and service tax in India, Public Expenditure in India; trends and issue, Public Debt in India.	15
ÍV	Foreign Trade And Foreign Capital India's Foreign Trade; Value, Composition and Direction, India's Balance of Payments, Exim	15
	policy, Foreign Capital and Aid, India's Exchange Rate Policy, Management of Foreign Exchange Reserve, Multinational corporation, FERA and FEMA, World Trade Organization and India.	
· ·	Total Contact Hours	60

Internal Assessment: 30			End Term	Examination: 70
> Theory	30	$\triangleright$	Theory:	70
Class Participation:	5		Writter	Examination
Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10			
• Mid-Term Exam:	15			

- Banerjee, A. & Singh, S.K. (2001). Banking and Financial Sector Reforms in India, Deep & Deep Publications, New Delhi.
- Bhagwati, Jagdish (2004). In Defense of Globalization. Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Bhandari, Surendra (1998). WTO and Developing Countries, Deep & Deep Publications, New Delhi.
- Biswas, P.K. & Das, P. (Eds.). (2019). Indian Economy: Reforms and Development, Springer.
- Datt, G. & Mahajan, A. (2020). Datt & Sundharam's Indian Economy, S. Chand Publishing House.
- Desai, Vasant (2005).Indian Financial System and Financial Market Operations, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Dhar, P.K. (2020).Indian Economy: Its Growing Dimensions. Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
- Dwivedi, Rishi Muni (2011). Energy Sources and Policies in India. New Century Publication, New Delhi.
- Hanumantha Rao, C.H., Bhattacharya, B.B. and Siddharthan, N.(Eds.). (2005). Indian Economy and Society in Era of Globalization and Liberalization, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Kapila, Uma (2014-2015). Indian Economy since independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Mahajan, Madhur M. (2019).Indian economy. Pearson Education, New Delhi.
- Mathur, Vibha (2005).WTO and India (Development Agenda for the 21st century), New Century Publications, New Delhi.
- Meier, Gerald M. (1987). Pioneers in Development. Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Ministry of Finance (2024). Economic Survey. Government of India.
   Mishra, S. K. & Puri, V.K. (2020). Indian Economy. Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi
- Rameshan P. (2008).WTO, India and Emerging area of Trade: Challenges and Strategies, Excel Books, New Delhi.
- Shergill, H.S. (2006). Diversification of cropping pattern: A Re-Examination, Institute for Development and Communication, Chandigarh.
- Sinha, Yashwant & Srivastava, Vinay K. (2017). The Future of Indian Economy: Past Reforms and Challenges ahead, Rupa Publications, New Delhi.

Chartman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

295

	8	Session: 2025-26			
	Par	t A – Introductio	n		
Name of	Programme		М.	A. Economics	×
Semester		Fourth Environmental Economics and Sustainable Development			
Name of	the Course	Environme	ntal Econom	ics and Sustainable	e Development
Course Code			M24-ECO	-402	
Course Type Level of the course			C-12		
		500	-599		
	isite for the course (if any)			n.a.	
	earning Outcomes(CLO) npleting this course, the learner will be able	CLO 3: Examine Management.	raction. environment Policy instru	al challenges and s iments for environ to growth and sus	mental
Credits		Theory	Tutorial		otal
	11	4	0		4
Teaching	g Hours per week	3	1		4
	Assessment Marks	30	0		30
	n Exam Marks	70	0		70
Max. Ma		100	0		100
	tion Time	3 hours	0		100
Examina		Contents of the	Course		
ompulson o. 1) wil	ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will ry question by taking course learning outcom l consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla on from each unit and the compulsory questi	nes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined	onsideration. will be requ	The compulsory our of the to attempt 5 of the total sector of total sector	question (Question
ompulson lo. 1) wil ne questi <b>Unit</b>	ry question by taking course learning outcon l consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla on from each unit and the compulsory questi	nes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions v <b>Topics</b>	onsideration will be requ vill carry equ	. The compulsory aired to attempt 5 d aal marks.	question (Question questions, selecting Contact Hours
ompulson Io. 1) wil ne questi	ry question by taking course learning outcom l consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla on from each unit and the compulsory questi Introduction: The natural environment economic perspective and the ecological p offs - Economic versus environmental qua Capacity of the Natural Environment, The	nes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions v Topics and the human perspective, the M lity, The Economi Optimal Level of F	exil be required and the seconomy - faterial Balance Process and Pollution.	The compulsory aired to attempt 5 of al marks. The neoclassical nce Model, Trade- ad the Assimilative	question (Question questions, selecting Contact Hours 15
ompulson (o. 1) wil ne questi <b>Unit</b>	Introduction: The natural environment consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla on from each unit and the compulsory questi Introduction: The natural environment economic perspective and the ecological p offs - Economic versus environmental qua Capacity of the Natural Environment, The Limits to Growth and Sustainability Det environmental Kuznets curve; Econom development; indicators of sustainability; The neoclassical and ecological economics	nes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions of <b>Topics</b> and the human perspective, the M lity, The Economi Optimal Level of H pate: Economic gr ics of sustainab Various approache	economy - economy - laterial Balai c Process an Pollution. owth and the ility, conce s to environ	The compulsory aired to attempt 5 of al marks. The neoclassical nee Model, Trade d the Assimilative e environment - the pt of sustainable mental accounting.	Question (Question questions, selecting Contact Hours 15
ompulson Io. 1) wil ne questi <b>Unit</b> I	<ul> <li>ry question by taking course learning outcom l consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla on from each unit and the compulsory questi</li> <li>Introduction: The natural environment economic perspective and the ecological p offs - Economic versus environmental qua Capacity of the Natural Environment, The Limits to Growth and Sustainability Det environmental Kuznets curve; Econom development; indicators of sustainability; The neoclassical and ecological economics alternative indicators of sustainability.</li> <li>Policy Instruments: The economic theo pollution; Economic solutions to environm subsidies, Deposit and Refund systems, solutions to environmental problems-Comm</li> </ul>	nes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions of <b>Topics</b> and the human perspective, the M lity, The Economic Optimal Level of H pate: Economic gr ics of sustainab Various approache approach to sustai ry of pollution c nental problems - Pollution permit mand-and-Control	economy - faterial Balar c Process an Pollution. owth and the ility, conce s to environ inability; Gre ontrol - The Pollution tax trading syste	The compulsory aired to attempt 5 of all marks. The neoclassical nee Model, Trade- ad the Assimilative e environment - the pt of sustainable mental accounting een accounting and e optimal level of tes, Environmental ems; Conventional	question (Question questions, selecting Contact Hours 15 15
ompulson Io. 1) wil ne questi Unit I	Introduction: The natural environment economic perspective and the ecological points of the Natural Environment, The Capacity of the Natural Environment, The Limits to Growth and Sustainability Det environmental Kuznets curve; Economic development; indicators of sustainability; The neoclassical and ecological economics alternative indicators of sustainability. Policy Instruments: The economic theo pollution; Economic solutions to environment subsidies, Deposit and Refund systems,	nes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions of <b>Topics</b> and the human perspective, the M lity, The Economic Optimal Level of I <b>Date:</b> Economic gr ics of sustainab Various approache approach to sustai ry of pollution c nental problems - Pollution permit mand-and-Control nalysis urces and Envir v, The economics biodiversity cons l perspective; Ext of market failu	economy - laterial Balar c Process an Pollution. owth and the ility, concess s to environ inability; Gree ontrol - The Pollution tax trading syste approach; E onmental P of global w ervation, Bi- cernalities in re, Institutio	The compulsory aired to attempt 5 of all marks. The neoclassical nee Model, Trade- id the Assimilative e environment - the pt of sustainable mental accounting een accounting and e optimal level of tes, Environmenta ems; Conventional conomic appraisa <b>Problems:</b> Climate arming and policy ophysical limits to consumption and conal arrangements	Question (Question questions, selecting Contact Hours 15 15 15 15
ompulson (o. 1) wil ne questi Unit I II	<ul> <li>ry question by taking course learning outcom l consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla on from each unit and the compulsory questing introduction: The natural environment economic perspective and the ecological poffs - Economic versus environmental qua Capacity of the Natural Environment, The C Limits to Growth and Sustainability Det environmental Kuznets curve; Economic development; indicators of sustainability.</li> <li>Policy Instruments: The economic theo pollution; Economic solutions to environmental subsidies, Deposit and Refund systems, solutions to environmental problems-Compo of environmental projects - Cost-Benefit A</li> <li>Fundamentals of Environmental Resor- change - ecological impacts, Stern Review implications; The economics rationale for growth - Malthusian and the Neoclassical production, Public goods, The anatomy</li> </ul>	nes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions of <b>Topics</b> and the human perspective, the M lity, The Economic Optimal Level of I pate: Economic gr ics of sustainab Various approache approach to sustai ry of pollution c nental problems - Pollution permit mand-and-Control nalysis arces and Envir v, The economics biodiversity cons I perspective; Ext of market failu property rights and	economy - laterial Balar c Process an Pollution. owth and the ility, concess s to environ inability; Gree ontrol - The Pollution tax trading syste approach; E onmental P of global w ervation, Bi- cernalities in re, Institutio	The compulsory aired to attempt 5 of all marks. The neoclassical nee Model, Trade- id the Assimilative e environment - the pt of sustainable mental accounting een accounting and e optimal level of tes, Environmenta ems; Conventional conomic appraisa <b>Problems:</b> Climate arming and policy ophysical limits to consumption and conal arrangements	Question (Question questions, selecting Contact Hours 15 15 15 15
ompulson (o. 1) wil ne questi Unit I II	ry question by taking course learning outcom I consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla on from each unit and the compulsory questi- Introduction: The natural environment economic perspective and the ecological poffs - Economic versus environmental qua Capacity of the Natural Environment, The Limits to Growth and Sustainability Det environmental Kuznets curve; Economic development; indicators of sustainability. The neoclassical and ecological economics alternative indicators of sustainability. Policy Instruments: The economic theory pollution; Economic solutions to environment subsidies, Deposit and Refund systems, solutions to environmental problems-Common of environmental projects - Cost-Benefit A Fundamentals of Environmental Resory change - ecological impacts, Stern Review implications; The economics rationale for growth - Malthusian and the Neoclassica production, Public goods, The anatomy addressing market failure, The absence of pro- Total Contace Suggest	nes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions of <b>Topics</b> and the human perspective, the M lity, The Economic Optimal Level of I pate: Economic gr ics of sustainab Various approache approach to sustai ry of pollution c nental problems - Pollution permit mand-and-Control nalysis arces and Envir v, The economics biodiversity cons I perspective; Ext of market failu property rights and	economy - laterial Balar c Process an Pollution. owth and the ility, conce s to environ inability; Gre ontrol - The Pollution tax trading syste approach; E onmental P of global w ervation, Bi- ternalities in re, Institution the Coase T	The compulsory aired to attempt 5 of al marks. The neoclassical nee Model, Trade- d the Assimilative e environment - the pt of sustainable mental accounting een accounting and e optimal level of tess, Environmenta ems; Conventiona conomic appraisa <b>Problems:</b> Climate arming and policy ophysical limits to consumption and bears.	question (Question questions, selecting Contact Hours 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
ompulson o. 1) wil ne questi Unit I II III	ry question by taking course learning outcom I consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla on from each unit and the compulsory questi- Introduction: The natural environment economic perspective and the ecological poffs - Economic versus environmental qua Capacity of the Natural Environment, The C Limits to Growth and Sustainability Det environmental Kuznets curve; Economic development; indicators of sustainability. The neoclassical and ecological economics alternative indicators of sustainability. Policy Instruments: The economic theory pollution; Economic solutions to environment subsidies, Deposit and Refund systems, solutions to environmental problems-Com- of environmental projects - Cost-Benefit A Fundamentals of Environmental Resor- change - ecological impacts, Stern Review implications; The economics rationale for growth - Malthusian and the Neoclassical production, Public goods, The anatomy addressing market failure, The absence of pro- Total Contace Suggest Internal Assessment: 30	nes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions of <b>Topics</b> and the human perspective, the M lity, The Economic Optimal Level of H pate: Economic gr ics of sustainab Various approache approach to sustai ry of pollution c nental problems - Pollution permit mand-and-Control nalysis urces and Envir v, The economics biodiversity cons l perspective; Ext of market failu property rights and t Hours ed Evaluation Me	economy - laterial Balar c Process an Pollution. owth and the ility, conce s to environ inability; Gro ontrol - The Pollution tax trading syste approach; E onmental P of global w ervation, Bi- cernalities in re, Institution the Coase T ethods	The compulsory aired to attempt 5 of al marks. The neoclassical nee Model, Trade- d the Assimilative e environment - the pt of sustainable mental accounting een accounting and e optimal level of aces, Environmental ems; Conventional conomic appraisa <b>Problems:</b> Climate arming and policy ophysical limits to consumption and bears.	Question (Question questions, selecting Contact Hours 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
ompulson io. 1) wil ne questi Unit I II III IV V The	ry question by taking course learning outcom I consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla on from each unit and the compulsory questi Introduction: The natural environment economic perspective and the ecological p offs - Economic versus environmental qua Capacity of the Natural Environment, The C Limits to Growth and Sustainability Det environmental Kuznets curve; Econom development; indicators of sustainability. Policy Instruments: The economic theo pollution; Economic solutions to environm subsidies, Deposit and Refund systems, solutions to environmental problems-Comp of environmental projects - Cost-Benefit A Fundamentals of Environmental Resound change - ecological impacts, Stern Review implications; The economics rationale for growth - Malthusian and the Neoclassical production, Public goods, The anatomy addressing market failure, The absence of p Total Contac Suggest Internal Assessment: 30	nes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions of <b>Topics</b> and the human perspective, the M lity, The Economic Optimal Level of H <b>Date:</b> Economic gr ics of sustainab Various approache approach to sustainab Various approache appr	economy - laterial Balar c Process an Pollution. owth and the ility, conce s to environ inability; Gro ontrol - The Pollution tax trading syste approach; E onmental P of global w ervation, Bi- cernalities in re, Institution the Coase T ethods	The compulsory aired to attempt 5 of all marks. The neoclassical nee Model, Trade- d the Assimilative e environment - the pt of sustainable mental accounting een accounting and e optimal level of tes, Environmental ems; Conventional conomic appraisa <b>Troblems:</b> Climate arming and policy ophysical limits to consumption and conal arrangements heorem.	Question (Question questions, selecting Contact Hours 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
ompulson io. 1) wil ne questi Unit I II III IV V V	ry question by taking course learning outcom I consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla on from each unit and the compulsory questi- Introduction: The natural environment economic perspective and the ecological poffs - Economic versus environmental qua Capacity of the Natural Environment, The C Limits to Growth and Sustainability Det environmental Kuznets curve; Economic development; indicators of sustainability. The neoclassical and ecological economics alternative indicators of sustainability. Policy Instruments: The economic theory pollution; Economic solutions to environment subsidies, Deposit and Refund systems, solutions to environmental problems-Com- of environmental projects - Cost-Benefit A Fundamentals of Environmental Resor- change - ecological impacts, Stern Review implications; The economics rationale for growth - Malthusian and the Neoclassical production, Public goods, The anatomy addressing market failure, The absence of pro- Total Contace Suggest Internal Assessment: 30	nes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions of <b>Topics</b> and the human perspective, the M lity, The Economic Optimal Level of H pate: Economic gr ics of sustainab Various approache approach to sustai ry of pollution c nental problems - Pollution permit mand-and-Control nalysis urces and Envir v, The economics biodiversity cons l perspective; Ext of market failu property rights and t Hours ed Evaluation Me	economy - laterial Balar c Process an Pollution. owth and the ility, conce s to environ inability; Gro ontrol - The Pollution tax trading syste approach; E onmental P of global w ervation, Bi- cernalities in re, Institution the Coase T ethods	The compulsory aired to attempt 5 of al marks. The neoclassical nee Model, Trade- d the Assimilative e environment - the pt of sustainable mental accounting een accounting and e optimal level of aces, Environmental ems; Conventional conomic appraisa <b>Problems:</b> Climate arming and policy ophysical limits to consumption and bears.	Question (Question questions, selecting Contact Hours 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15

297

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

2.7

• Mid-Term Exam:	15	
	Part C-Learning Resou	irces
Decommonded Decks/a manual IMC.		

- Baumol, W. J. & Wallace, E.O., The Theory of Environmental Policy, Prentice Hall, New Jersey.
- Bhattacharya, Rabindra N (ed.), Environmental Economics -An Indian Perspective, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Eugene, T, Environmental Economics, Vrinda Publishers, New Delhi.
- Hanley, Nick; Shorgen, Jason F. & White, Ben: Environmental Economics- In Theory & Policy, Macmillan, New Delhi.
- Hussen, Ahmad M, Principles of Environmental Economics, Routledge, London
- Jhingan, M L. & Sharma, C.K., Environmental Economics -Theory, Management & Policy, Vrinda Publishers, New Delhi.
- Karpagam, M, Environmental Economics, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi Kolstad, Charles D., Environmental Economics, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Chairman,

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

	Session	a: 2025-26			
	Part A	- Introduction			
Name of	Programme	M.A. Economics			
Semester		Fourth			
Name of	f the Course	International Fina	ance		
	Course Code M24-ECO-403				1
Course		DEC-6			6
	f the course	500-599			
	isite for the course (if any)	N.A.	stand, explain and pre		
	Learning Outcomes (CLO) mpleting this course, the learner will	be ableexchange rate de CLO 2: Compre- CLO 3: Learn a framework.	termination especially in nend various models of b and explain macro adju stand and analyze the	a forward market palance of paymen stment policies in	t. t adjustment. n an open econom
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Total	
cicuits		4	0	4	
					1) e
	ng Hours per week	3	1	4	
Internal	Assessment Marks	30	0	30	
End Ter	m Exam Marks	70	0	70	
Max. M	arks	100	0	100	
Examina	ation Time	3 hours			
question east 4 pa	by taking course learning outcomes ( arts covering entire syllabus. The exa	CLOs) into consideration minee will be required to	asking two questions find. The compulsory question attempt 5 questions, see	tion (Question No	o. 1) will consist at
question least 4 pa	by taking course learning outcomes (	CLOs) into consideration minee will be required to	n. The compulsory quest	tion (Question No	o. 1) will consist at
question least 4 pa and the co	by taking course learning outcomes of arts covering entire syllabus. The exa ompulsory question. All questions wi Topics Foreign Exchange Market Evolution of foreign exchange r expectations, currency swaps, f Monetary Approach Foreign excl Flexible exchange rate system, N	CLOs) into consideration minee will be required to all carry equal marks. ate determination mecha uture and options, PPP nange rate policy; Fixed Managed flexibility, Opti	n. The compulsory quest o attempt 5 questions, se nism, Speculation and Approach, Portfolio b and pegged exchange ra	tion (Question No electing one quest arbitrage, role of balance approach, ate system, versus	<ul> <li>D. 1) will consist at ion from each unit</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>15</li> </ul>
question least 4 pa and the co	by taking course learning outcomes ( arts covering entire syllabus. The exa ompulsory question. All questions wi <b>Topics</b> Foreign Exchange Market Evolution of foreign exchange r expectations, currency swaps, f Monetary Approach Foreign excl	CLOs) into consideration minee will be required to all carry equal marks. ate determination mecha uture and options, PPP hange rate policy; Fixed a Managed flexibility, Opti ndia. rium in Balance of payme valuation and BOP crisis	n. The compulsory quest o attempt 5 questions, se nism, Speculation and Approach, Portfolio b and pegged exchange ra mum currency Area, E: ents; Monetary model of s- Effects of Devaluation	tion (Question No electing one quest arbitrage, role of palance approach, ate system, versus xchange controls, f BOP under fixed on; elasticity and	<ul> <li>b. 1) will consist at ion from each unit</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> </ul>
question east 4 pa and the co <b>Unit</b>	by taking course learning outcomes of arts covering entire syllabus. The exa ompulsory question. All questions wi <b>Topics</b> Foreign Exchange Market Evolution of foreign exchange r expectations, currency swaps, f Monetary Approach Foreign excl Flexible exchange rate system, N FOREX management strategy in I Balance of Payment Concepts, structure and disequilib and flexible exchange rates, De Absorption Approach- Marshall- in BOP in India. Open Economy Adjustment Pol Internal and external balance; S changing policies; Mundell-Flemi flexible exchange rate system, Im	CLOs) into consideration minee will be required to all carry equal marks. ate determination mecha uture and options, PPP hange rate policy; Fixed Managed flexibility, Opti ndia. rium in Balance of payme valuation and BOP crisis Lerner Condition, J-Curv icies wan Diagram, Assignmen ng Model-Combining mo plications of Impossible T	n. The compulsory quest o attempt 5 questions, se nism, Speculation and Approach, Portfolio b and pegged exchange ra num currency Area, E: ents; Monetary model of s- Effects of Devaluation re; Foreign trade multiple ent Problem; Expenditure onetary and fiscal policie frinity in the Indian Con	tion (Question No electing one quest arbitrage, role of balance approach, ate system, versus xchange controls, f BOP under fixed on; elasticity and ier; Recent trends re Switching and es under fixed and	<ul> <li>1) will consist at ion from each unit</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> </ul>
question east 4 pa and the co Unit	by taking course learning outcomes of arts covering entire syllabus. The exa ompulsory question. All questions wi <b>Topics</b> Foreign Exchange Market Evolution of foreign exchange r expectations, currency swaps, f Monetary Approach Foreign excl Flexible exchange rate system, M FOREX management strategy in I Balance of Payment Concepts, structure and disequilib and flexible exchange rates, De Absorption Approach- Marshall- in BOP in India. Open Economy Adjustment Pol Internal and external balance; S changing policies; Mundell-Flemi flexible exchange rate system, Im Debt Problem; India and External International Financial Manage International Capital Movement International developments in	CLOs) into consideration minee will be required to ll carry equal marks. ate determination mecha ature and options, PPP hange rate policy; Fixed Managed flexibility, Optindia. rium in Balance of payme valuation and BOP crisis Lerner Condition, J-Curv icies wan Diagram, Assignment ng Model-Combining mot plications of Impossible T Debt-trends features and ment and Institutions s: FDI and Portfolio I ling and Risk Management ng Crisis, Greece Crisis, International Institution	n. The compulsory quest o attempt 5 questions, se nism, Speculation and Approach, Portfolio b and pegged exchange ra inum currency Area, E ents; Monetary model of s- Effects of Devaluation e; Foreign trade multipl ent Problem; Expenditur onetary and fiscal policie frinity in the Indian Con strategy. Investment; Euro curre ent; Global Economic C Euro Crisis and Brexit.	tion (Question No electing one quest arbitrage, role of balance approach, ate system, versus xchange controls, f BOP under fixed on; elasticity and ier; Recent trends re Switching and es under fixed and ttext. International ency market and Crisis: East Asian Evolutionary and	<ul> <li>1) will consist at ion from each unit</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> </ul>
II	by taking course learning outcomes of arts covering entire syllabus. The exa ompulsory question. All questions wi <b>Topics</b> Foreign Exchange Market Evolution of foreign exchange r expectations, currency swaps, f Monetary Approach Foreign excl Flexible exchange rate system, M FOREX management strategy in I Balance of Payment Concepts, structure and disequilib and flexible exchange rates, De Absorption Approach- Marshall- in BOP in India. Open Economy Adjustment Pol Internal and external balance; S changing policies; Mundell-Flemi flexible exchange rate system, Im Debt Problem; India and External International Financial Manage International Capital Movement International Bond Market; Fund Financial Crisis, Sub-Prime lendi Operational developments in International Liquidity, World Tra	CLOs) into consideration minee will be required to ll carry equal marks. ate determination mecha ature and options, PPP hange rate policy; Fixed Managed flexibility, Optindia. rium in Balance of payme valuation and BOP crisis Lerner Condition, J-Curv icies wan Diagram, Assignment ng Model-Combining mot plications of Impossible T Debt-trends features and ment and Institutions s: FDI and Portfolio I ling and Risk Management ng Crisis, Greece Crisis, International Institution	n. The compulsory quest o attempt 5 questions, se nism, Speculation and Approach, Portfolio b and pegged exchange ra inum currency Area, E ents; Monetary model of s- Effects of Devaluation e; Foreign trade multipl ent Problem; Expenditur onetary and fiscal policie frinity in the Indian Con strategy. Investment; Euro curre ent; Global Economic C Euro Crisis and Brexit.	tion (Question No electing one quest arbitrage, role of balance approach, ate system, versus xchange controls, f BOP under fixed on; elasticity and ier; Recent trends re Switching and es under fixed and ttext. International ency market and Crisis: East Asian Evolutionary and	<ul> <li>1) will consist at ion from each unit</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> </ul>
III	by taking course learning outcomes of arts covering entire syllabus. The exa ompulsory question. All questions wi <b>Topics</b> Foreign Exchange Market Evolution of foreign exchange r expectations, currency swaps, f Monetary Approach Foreign excl Flexible exchange rate system, M FOREX management strategy in I Balance of Payment Concepts, structure and disequilib and flexible exchange rates, De Absorption Approach- Marshall- in BOP in India. Open Economy Adjustment Pol Internal and external balance; S changing policies; Mundell-Flemi flexible exchange rate system, Im Debt Problem; India and External International Financial Manage International Capital Movement International Bond Market; Fund Financial Crisis, Sub-Prime lendi Operational developments in International Liquidity, World Tra	CLOs) into consideration minee will be required to ll carry equal marks. ate determination mecha ature and options, PPP hange rate policy; Fixed Managed flexibility, Optindia. rium in Balance of payme valuation and BOP crisis Lerner Condition, J-Curv icies wan Diagram, Assignment ng Model-Combining mo- plications of Impossible To Debt-trends features and ment and Institutions s: FDI and Portfolio I ling and Risk Management ng Crisis, Greece Crisis, International Institution and Organization.	n. The compulsory quest o attempt 5 questions, se nism, Speculation and Approach, Portfolio b and pegged exchange ra inum currency Area, E ents; Monetary model of s- Effects of Devaluation e; Foreign trade multipl ent Problem; Expenditur onetary and fiscal policie frinity in the Indian Con strategy. Investment; Euro curre ent; Global Economic C Euro Crisis and Brexit.	tion (Question No electing one quest arbitrage, role of balance approach, ate system, versus xchange controls, f BOP under fixed on; elasticity and ier; Recent trends re Switching and es under fixed and ttext. International ency market and Crisis: East Asian Evolutionary and	<ul> <li>1) will consist at ion from each unit</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> </ul>

Chairman,

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

290

> Theory	30	> Theory:	70	
Class Participation:	5	Written Examination		
Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10			
• Mid-Term Exam:	15	-		
Part C-Lear	ning Resou	irces		

Batra, R. N. (1973). Studies in the Pure Theory of International Trade, St. Martin's Press, August.

Bhagwati, J. N. (1987). International trade: Selected readings, MIT Press, Cambridge.

- Caves, R.E. & Johnson, H.G. (Eds.). (1968). Readings in International Trade. Homewood, Allen & Unwin, London.
- Ethier, W. J. (1995). Modern International economics, W.W. Norton & Co.
- Frankel, J.A. (1993). Monetary & Portfolio Balance Models of Exchange Rate Determination. MIT Press, Cambridge.
- H. G. Mannur(1999). International Economics, Vikas Publishing House.
- Heffernan, S. & Sinclair, P. (1991). Modern International Economics. Wiley-Blackwell
- Heller, H.R. (1974). International Monetary Economics. Prentice- Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
- Kindleberger, C.P. (1996). A History of Financial Crisis: Manias, Panics and Crashes. John Wiley
- Paul R. Krugman, Maurice Obstfeld & Marc Melitz (2013). International Economics: Theory and Policy, Pearson Publication.
- Salvatore D. (2004). Introduction to International Economics, Published by Wiley India.
- Södersten, Bo (1994). International Economics, Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire: Macmillan.

Chairman,

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

		on: 2025-26 A – Introduction			
NT. (				20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
a production of the second	Programme	M.A. Econor	mics		
Semeste		Fourth	<b>P</b> '		
Name of	f the Course				
Course Code M24-ECO-404					
Course	Гуре	DEC-6			
Level of	the course	500-599			
	isite for the course (if any)	n.a.			-
	Learning Outcomes (CLO)		derstand, communic		
	mpleting this course, the learner wi			the theory of ra	ational choice und
to:		certainty and		. C	1 1
			cally evaluate the province of		s and understand th
			viour under ambiguou ionstrate an understa		actor in behaviour
			explain/solve applicat		
			sider the role of en		
		making.			Binnon in Doorsi
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Tota	1
		4	0	4	
Teachin	g Hours per week	3	1	4	
	Assessment Marks	30	0		
				30	
	m Exam Marks	70	0	70	
Max. M		100	0	100	0
	ation lime	3 hours	51 (F)		
<b>nstructi</b> ompulso Io. 1) wi	ons for Paper- Setter: The exam ry question by taking course learnir Il consist at least 4 parts covering en	Part B-Contents of niner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in titre syllabus. The exam	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q	uestion (Question
nstructio ompulso No. 1) wi	ons for Paper- Setter: The exam ry question by taking course learnir Il consist at least 4 parts covering en ion from each unit and the compulse	Part B-Contents of niner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in titre syllabus. The exam	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q narks.	uestion (Question
ompulso No. 1) wi one quest	ons for Paper- Setter: The exam ry question by taking course learnir Il consist at least 4 parts covering en ion from each unit and the compulse Topics	<b>Part B-Contents of</b> niner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in titre syllabus. The exampry question. All question	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q narks.	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction compulso No. 1) wi pne quest	ons for Paper- Setter: The exam ry question by taking course learnir ll consist at least 4 parts covering en ion from each unit and the compulse Topics Introduction to Behavioural Eco	Part B-Contents of miner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in thire syllabus. The example outcomes and the example of the ex	ions asking two que to consideration. Th ninee will be required ons will carry equal r	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction compulso No. 1) wi pne quest	ons for Paper- Setter: The exam ry question by taking course learnir ll consist at least 4 parts covering en ion from each unit and the compulse Topics Introduction to Behavioural Economic What is Behavioural Economic	Part B-Contents of a niner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in httre syllabus. The exam- bry question. All question onomics ics, and where does	ions asking two que to consideration. Th ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? T	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction compulso No. 1) wi pne quest	ons for Paper- Setter: The exam ry question by taking course learnir ll consist at least 4 parts covering en ion from each unit and the compulse Topics Introduction to Behavioural Eco	Part B-Contents of the provided set of the pro	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? T an to be rational? Pr	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references,	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
<b>nstructi</b> e ompulso No. 1) wi ne quest	ons for Paper- Setter: The exam ry question by taking course learnir ll consist at least 4 parts covering en ion from each unit and the compulse Topics Introduction to Behavioural Economic approaches to behavioural Economic	Part B-Contents of a niner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in the syllabus. The exam- bry question. All question onomics nics, and where does mics, What does it me ndence: choice overlo	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? T an to be rational? Pr ad, the decoy effect	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
<b>nstructi</b> e ompulso No. 1) wi one quest	ons for Paper- Setter: The example ry question by taking course learnin ll consist at least 4 parts covering en ion from each unit and the compulse Topics Introduction to Behavioural Economic approaches to behavioural Economic choices, and utility, Menu dependent	Part B-Contents of a niner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in thire syllabus. The exam- bry question. All question onomics nics, and where does mics, What does it me ndence: choice overlo	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? T an to be rational? Pr ad, the decoy effect	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstructio compulso No. 1) wi one quest Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The example ry question by taking course learnin ll consist at least 4 parts covering en ion from each unit and the compulse Topics Introduction to Behavioural Economic approaches to behavioural Economic choices, and utility, Menu dependent compromise effect, Reference point	Part B-Contents of niner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in thire syllabus. The exam- bry question. All question onomics ics, and where does mics, What does it me ndence: choice overlo int phenomena: status of	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? T an to be rational? Pr ad, the decoy effect	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstructio ompulso No. 1) wi one quest Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The examining question by taking course learning and the compulsed of the computer of the component of the component of the compromise of the company of the compromise of the compromise of the compromise of the company of the company of the compromise of the company of the company of the compromise of the company of the compa	Part B-Contents of a niner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in thire syllabus. The exam- bry question. All question onomics ics, and where does mics, What does it me ndence: choice overlo int phenomena: status of and Uncertainty rd models: objective a	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pr ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q narks. Co Theoretical eferences, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction compulso No. 1) wi pne quest	ons for Paper- Setter: The examining question by taking course learning and the compulsed of the computer of the component of the component of the component of the compromise of the compromise of the component of th	Part B-Contents of the provided set of the pro	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pr ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion and subjective expect a argument, the Allai	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox,	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstructio ompulso No. 1) wi one quest Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The exam ry question by taking course learnir Il consist at least 4 parts covering en ion from each unit and the compulse Topics Introduction to Behavioural Economic approaches to behavioural Economic choices, and utility, Menu deper compromise effect, Reference poil endowment effect. Behavioural Economics of Risk Risk vs. uncertainty, The standa theory, Challenges to EUT and SI a Problem of SEU; the Ellsberg p	Part B-Contents of a niner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in httre syllabus. The exam- bry question. All question onomics ics, and where does mics, What does it me ndence: choice overlo int phenomena: status of and Uncertainty rd models: objective a EU: Rabin's calibration paradox, Prospect theor	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pr ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion and subjective expect a argument, the Allai	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox,	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction ompulso No. 1) wi ne quest Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The exam ry question by taking course learnir Il consist at least 4 parts covering en ion from each unit and the compulse Topics Introduction to Behavioural Economic approaches to behavioural Economic choices, and utility, Menu deper compromise effect, Reference poil endowment effect. Behavioural Economics of Risk Risk vs. uncertainty, The standar theory, Challenges to EUT and SI a Problem of SEU; the Ellsberg p and Behavioural models of Ambig	Part B-Contents of a niner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in httre syllabus. The exam- bry question. All question onomics ics, and where does mics, What does it me ndence: choice overlo int phenomena: status of and Uncertainty rd models: objective a EU: Rabin's calibration paradox, Prospect theor	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pr ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion and subjective expect a argument, the Allai	e compulsory q l to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox, coclassical	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction ompulso No. 1) wi ne quest Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The examining question by taking course learning and the compulsed of the parts covering entition from each unit and the compulsed Topics Introduction to Behavioural Economical approaches to behavioural Economic choices, and utility, Menu deper compromise effect, Reference point endowment effect. Behavioural Economics of Risk Risk vs. uncertainty, The standar theory, Challenges to EUT and SI a Problem of SEU; the Ellsberg prior and Behavioural models of Ambig Social Preference and Fairness	Part B-Contents of a niner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in httre syllabus. The exam- ory question. All question onomics ics, and where does mics, What does it me ndence: choice overlo int phenomena: status of and Uncertainty rd models: objective a EU: Rabin's calibration paradox, Prospect theor guity.	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? T an to be rational? Pr ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversio and subjective expect a argument, the Allai ry; Regret theory; Ne	e compulsory q I to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox, coclassical 15	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction ompulso No. 1) wi ne quest Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The example ry question by taking course learning ll consist at least 4 parts covering en ion from each unit and the compulse Topics Introduction to Behavioural Economic approaches to behavioural Economic choices, and utility, Menu deper compromise effect, Reference poi endowment effect. Behavioural Economics of Risk Risk vs. uncertainty, The standar theory, Challenges to EUT and SI a Problem of SEU; the Ellsberg p and Behavioural models of Ambig Social Preference and Fairness Ultimatum and Dictator games, p	Part B-Contents of a niner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in nitire syllabus. The exam- pry question. All question onomics nics, and where does mics, What does it me ndence: choice overlo int phenomena: status of and Uncertainty rd models: objective a EU: Rabin's calibration paradox, Prospect theor guity.	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? T an to be rational? Pr ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversio and subjective expect argument, the Allai ry; Regret theory; Ne t games, Public goo	e compulsory q I to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox, coclassical 15 ts games, 15	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction ompulso No. 1) wi ne quest Unit	ons for Paper- Setter:       The examining the examining the examining the examining the examined of the examined of the examined of the examined of the example	Part B-Contents of the provided set of the pro	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pre ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion and subjective expect argument, the Allai ry; Regret theory; Ne t games, Public goo al Political Economy	e compulsory q I to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox, coclassical 15 ds games, Fairness	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction ompulso No. 1) wi ne quest Unit	<ul> <li>ons for Paper- Setter: The example on signature of the example of th</li></ul>	Part B-Contents of the provided set of the pro	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pre ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion and subjective expect argument, the Allai ry; Regret theory; Ne t games, Public goo al Political Economy	e compulsory q I to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox, coclassical 15 ds games, Fairness	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction ompulso No. 1) wind ne quest Unit	<ul> <li>ons for Paper- Setter: The example on sign for Paper- Setter: The example on sign from each unit and the compulsed Topics</li> <li>Introduction to Behavioural Economical approaches to behavioural Economical population of the set of the</li></ul>	Part B-Contents of the provided set of the pro	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pre ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion and subjective expect argument, the Allai ry; Regret theory; Ne t games, Public goo al Political Economy	e compulsory q to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox, coclassical 15 ds games, Fairness Emotions,	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstructio compulso No. 1) wi one quest Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The examining question by taking course learning and the compulsed of the teach unit and the compulse of teach teach unit and the compulse of teach tea	Part B-Contents of the inner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in the examination of th	tons asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pre ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion and subjective expect argument, the Allai ry; Regret theory; Ne t games, Public goo al Political Economy and Social identity,	e compulsory q to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox, coclassical ds games, Fairness Emotions, 15	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction compulso No. 1) wit one quest Unit	<ul> <li>ons for Paper- Setter: The example on sign for Paper- Setter: The example on sign from each unit and the compulsed Topics</li> <li>Introduction to Behavioural Economical approaches to behavioural Economical portion of the standard effect.</li> <li>Behavioural Economics of Risk Risk vs. uncertainty, The standard theory, Challenges to EUT and SI a Problem of SEU; the Ellsberg pand Behavioural models of Ambig Social Preference and Fairness Ultimatum and Dictator games, games the Fehr-Schmidt model, The E. General Equilibrium and welfar Cognition and human behaviour.</li> <li>Decisions over Time The standard model: exponential</li> </ul>	Part B-Contents of the inner will set 9 questing outcomes (CLOs) in the examination of th	tons asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pre ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion and subjective expect a argument, the Allai ry; Regret theory; Ne t games, Public goo al Political Economy and Social identity, hallenges to EDU: se	e compulsory q to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox, coclassical ds games, Fairness Emotions, 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction ompulso No. 1) wit one quest Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The examining question by taking course learning and the compulsed Topics Introduction to Behavioural Economical approaches to behavioural Economical compromise effect, Reference poil endowment effect. Behavioural Economics of Risk Risk vs. uncertainty, The standar theory, Challenges to EUT and SI a Problem of SEU; the Ellsberg production and Dictator games, and Behavioural models of Ambig Social Preference and Fairness Ultimatum and Dictator games, and the febr-Schmidt model, The E. General Equilibrium and welfar Cognition and human behaviour. Decisions over Time The standard model: exponential procrastination and preproperation.	Part B-Contents of the information of the information of the examination of the examinati	tons asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pre ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion and subjective expect argument, the Allai ry; Regret theory; Ne t games, Public goo al Political Economy and Social identity, hallenges to EDU: se	e compulsory q to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox, coclassical 15 ds games, Fairness Emotions, 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction ompulso No. 1) wind ne quest Unit	<ul> <li>ons for Paper- Setter: The example on sign for Paper- Setter: The example on sign from each unit and the compulsed Topics</li> <li>Introduction to Behavioural Economical approaches to behavioural Economical portion of the standard effect.</li> <li>Behavioural Economics of Risk Risk vs. uncertainty, The standard theory, Challenges to EUT and SI a Problem of SEU; the Ellsberg pand Behavioural models of Ambig Social Preference and Fairness Ultimatum and Dictator games, games the Fehr-Schmidt model, The E. General Equilibrium and welfar Cognition and human behaviour.</li> <li>Decisions over Time The standard model: exponential</li> </ul>	Part B-Contents of the provided set of the pro	tons asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pre ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion and subjective expect argument, the Allai ry; Regret theory; New t games, Public goo al Political Economy and Social identity, hallenges to EDU: se	e compulsory q to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox, coclassical 15 ds games, Fairness Emotions, 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction ompulso No. 1) wind ne quest Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The examining question by taking course learning and the compulsed Topics Introduction to Behavioural Economical approaches to behavioural Economical compromise effect, Reference poiendowment effect. Behavioural Economics of Risk Risk vs. uncertainty, The standard theory, Challenges to EUT and SI a Problem of SEU; the Ellsberg prand Behavioural models of Ambig Social Preference and Fairness Ultimatum and Dictator games, procession over Time The standard model: exponentiall procrastination and preproperation effects, attribute based models, Neuroeconomics: introduction and complexity.	Part B-Contents of the provided set of the pro	tons asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pre ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion and subjective expect argument, the Allai ry; Regret theory; New t games, Public goo al Political Economy and Social identity, hallenges to EDU: se	e compulsory q to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox, coclassical 15 ds games, Fairness Emotions, 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours
nstruction ompulso No. 1) wind ne quest Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The examining question by taking course learning and the compulsed Topics Introduction to Behavioural Economical approaches to behavioural Economical compromise effect, Reference poiendowment effect. Behavioural Economics of Risk Risk vs. uncertainty, The standard theory, Challenges to EUT and SI a Problem of SEU; the Ellsberg prand Behavioural models of Ambig Social Preference and Fairness Ultimatum and Dictator games, procession over Time The standard model: exponentiall procrastination and preproperation effects, attribute based models, Neuroeconomics: introduction and complexity.	Part B-Contents of the provided set of the pro	ions asking two que to consideration. The ninee will be required ons will carry equal r it come from? The an to be rational? Pre ad, the decoy effect quo bias, loss aversion and subjective expect argument, the Allai ry; Regret theory; Ne t games, Public goo al Political Economy and Social identity, hallenges to EDU: see mitment, Sign and re theory, Optimal S	e compulsory q t to attempt 5 q narks. Co 15 Theoretical references, t, and the n, and the 15 ted utility s paradox, coclassical ds games, Fairness Emotions, 15 If-control, magnitude Sin taxes, 60	uestion (Question uestions, selecting ontact Hours

300

Charman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

30	> Theory:	70
5	Written Examination	
10		
15	1	
ing Reso	urces	
	5 10 15	5 Written Examination

# Angner, Erik (2016). A Course in Behavioral Economics, Palgrave Macmillan.

• Dhami, Sanjit (2016). The Foundations of Behavioral Economic Analysis, Oxford University Press.

- Fehr and Schmidt (2003). Theories of fairness and reciprocity: evidence and economic applications, Advances in Economics and Econometrics.
- Barberis (2013). Thirty years of prospect theory in economics: a review and assessment, Journal of Economic Perspectives.
- Camerer and Loewenstein (2004). Behavioural economics: past, present, future, Chapter 1 of [6].

Dellavigna (2009). Psychology and Economics: evidence from the field, Journal of Economic Literature.

# Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

		Session: 2025-26			
	Pa	rt A - Introduction	1		
Name of Program	ime	M.A. Economics		56	
Semester		Fourth			
Name of the Cou	irse	Macro Mathematical Economics			
Course Code		M24-ECO-405			
Course Type		D			
Level of the cour	se	500-599			
Pre-requisite for	the course (if any)		n.a.		
		<ul> <li>CLO 1: Understand and formulate the equilibrium in multi-market system and derive the conditions for the existence, stability and uniqueness of such equilibrium and thereby solve various policy issues in context of multi-market system.</li> <li>CLO 2 : Explain and derive mathematically the conditions of optimality, social welfare function and design policies for welfare maximization.</li> <li>CLO 3 : Analyze and present the choices made by consumers, investors and firms under uncertainty and understand the role of time element in project selection and risk-return analysis.</li> <li>CLO 4 : Illustrate and formulate various macroeconomic models with regard to input-output analysis, national income, inflation-unemployment relationship, multiplier-accelerator interactions, and economic growth and thereby design effective policies in macroeconomic framework.</li> <li>Theory</li> </ul>			
		4	0	4	
Teaching Hours per week		3	1	4	
		30	0	30	
Internal Assessment Marks End Term Exam Marks					
	Marks	70	0	70	
Max. Marks Examination Time		100	0	100	
		3 hours			
	Part B	-Contents of the C	ourse		
question by taking least 4 parts cover	Paper- Setter: The examiner will set course learning outcomes (CLOs) into ing entire syllabus. The examinee will by y question. All questions will carry equal	consideration. The operequired to attemp	compulsory question (Question	on No. 1) will consist at	
Unit	Т	opics	Contact Hours		
Pure mone equili Marke SELF Relati maxin	-market Equilibrium exchange; Two commodity exchange; y; Existence of equilibrium: Theory and brium; Uniqueness of equilibrium. Mar et failures. STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for e onship between various economic ag na-minima and matrix algebra.	Proof; Static and dy rket Imperfections i exams)	ynamic conditions for stable information asymmetry and	15	
Pareto consu The T SELF Marke	mption and production; Social welfare heory of Second Best. STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for e et efficiency and market failure; Indiffer	and imperfect competition; The external effects in e functions – The Arrow impossibility theorem; 15 exams): erence curve and isoquant curve and their slopes; ntial calculus and maxima-minima			

a_____ .

	Basics of public choice; Basic rules of differential calculus and maxima-minima.	
III	Choice Under Uncertainty and Optimization Over Time	
	Problem of choice in situations of uncertainty and risk; Production under uncertainty; Futures	š
	market and hedging; Multi-period consumption; Time value of money and project selection	15
	criterion. Risk-return trade off.	
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams):	

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University,

KURUKSHETRA-136119

303

Rules of differential calculus and maxima-minima. Concept of discounting and compounding;				
IV       Macroeconomic Models         Input-output model; National Income models (open & closed); Expected Inflation Augmented         Phillips relation; Multiplier-Acceleration interaction model; Growth models – Domar, Harrod,         John Robinson's Golden Age Model, Duesenberry's Optimum Growth Model, Solow, Meade,         Kaldor.         SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams):         Matrix Algebra; Concept and components of national income; Forms of investment; Phillips         curve; Economic growth and its determinants.			15	
			60	
Suggested Ev	aluation Meth	iods		
Internal Assessment: 30			End Term Examination: 70	
> Theory	30	>	Theory:	70
Class Participation:	5		Written Ex	amination
Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10			
• Mid-Term Exam:	15			

#### Part C-Learning Resources

### Recommended Books/E-Resources/LMS:

- Allen, R.G.D. (1972). Mathematical economics. Macmillan, London.
- Allen R.G.D. (2002). Mathematical analysis for economists. Macmillan Press and ELBS, London.
- Alhabeeb, M.J., & Joe Moffitt, L. (2014). Managerial economics: A mathematical approach. John Wiley & Sons.
- Arrow, K. J. & Intrilligator, M. (Eds.). (1987). Handbook of mathematical economics (Volumes I, II and III). North Holland, Amsterdam.
- Chiang, A.C. (1999). Elements of dynamic optimization. Waveland Press Inc., Long Grove, Illinois.
- Chiang, A.C. (2006). Fundamental methods of mathematical economics. McGraw Hill, New York.
- Chung, J.W. (1994). Utility and production: Theory and applications. Basil Blackwell, London.
- Dernburg, T. F., & Dernburg, J. D. (1984). Macroeconomic analysis: An introduction to comparative statics and dynamics. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Philippines.
- Ghatak, A. (1994). Macroeconomics: A mathematical approach. Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
- Henderson, J. M. & Quandt, R.E. (2003). Microeconomic theory: A mathematical approach. McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Jha, R. (2008). Contemporary macroeconomics theory and policy. Willey Eastern Ltd., New Delhi.
- Jones, Hywel G. (1978). An introduction to the modern theory of economic growth. McGraw Hill-Kogakusha, Tokyo.

3031

- Koutsoyiannis, A. (1979). Modern microeconomics. Macmillan Press, London.
- Lancaster, K. (2012). Mathematical economics. Dover Publications Inc., New York.
- Mehta, B. C. & Madnani, G. M. K. (2018). Mathematics for economists. Sultan Chand & Sons.
- Varian, H. (2006). Microeconomic analysis. W.W. Norton, New York.
- Vohra, N.D. (2008). Quantitative Techniques in Management. Tata McGraw Hill.

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119,

	56	ssion: 2024-25					
	Pa	rt A – Introduction			-	v	
	f Programme	M.A. Economics	3				
Semeste		Fourth			5	5,2 U	
Name o	f the Course	Economic Grow	Economic Growth Models				
Course		M24-ECO-407					
Course		DEC-7				and the second	
	f the course	500-599		-			
	uisite for the course (if any)	n.a.					
	Learning Outcomes (CLO) ompleting this course, the learne	r will beCLO 2: To under of growth with th CLO 3: To com mathematical tre CLO 4: To be a	rstand the neir histo nprehend atment. aware of		, role of inn Cambridge	ovations and stag	
Credits	······································	Theory	o mieuge,	Tutorial	Total		
J. Juito		4		0	4	n an	
<del></del>	······································						
	ng Hours per week	3		1	4		
	Assessment Marks	30		0	30		
End Ter	rm Exam Marks	70	4	0	70		
Max. M	arks	100		0	100		
Examina	ation Time	3 hours					
nstruction uestion east 4 pa nd the co	Contents of the Course ons for Paper- Setter: The ex- by taking course learning outcon arts covering entire syllabus. The ompulsory question. All question	nes (CLOs) into considera examinee will be required	tion. The	e compulsory question (Q	uestion No	. 1) will consist a	
nstruction uestion east 4 pa nd the co	ons for Paper- Setter: The ex by taking course learning outcon arts covering entire syllabus. The ompulsory question. All question Topics	nes (CLOs) into considera examinee will be require s will carry equal marks.	tion. The	e compulsory question (Q	uestion No	. 1) will consist a	
nstruction uestion east 4 pa nd the co Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The ex by taking course learning outcom arts covering entire syllabus. The ompulsory question. All question Topics Fundamentals of Growth M Positive and Normative The Growth; Purposes of Growth Economic Growth and Deve World Income Distribution, characteristics; Trends in Dev	nes (CLOs) into considera examinee will be required swill carry equal marks. odels ories; Theories and Mod Models; Types of Growth lopment: Concepts and Ir and History of Moder elopment thinking.	els; Con theory; I ndicators;	cepts of Growth Rate, a Role of assumptions. Intro Importance of Econom	and Steady oduction to ic Growth,	1) will consist a ion from each uni <b>Contact Hours</b>	
nstruction uestion east 4 pa nd the co Unit	ons for Paper- Setter:       The exponential setting outcome the syllabus. The syllabus is the syllabor outcome the	nes (CLOs) into considera examinee will be required swill carry equal marks. odels ories; Theories and Mod Models; Types of Growth lopment: Concepts and Ir and History of Moder elopment thinking. nomic Growth Economic Development b pment; Rostow Doctrine: s	els; Con theory; I ndicators; rn Grow	cepts of Growth Rate, a Role of assumptions. Intro Importance of Economi th Theory: Simon Kuz Smith and David Ricardo Economic Development,	and Steady oduction to ic Growth, enets's six	1) will consist a ion from each univ Contact Hours	
nstruction uestion 1 east 4 pa nd the co Unit	ons for Paper- Setter:       The ex         by taking course learning outcom       The ex         by taking course learning outcom       The ex         arts covering entire syllabus. The       The ex         ompulsory question. All question       Topics         Fundamentals of Growth M         Positive and Normative The         Growth; Purposes of Growth         Economic Growth and Deve         World Income Distribution,         characteristics; Trends in Dev         General Approaches to Econ         Classical Theories: Theory of         Theory of Capitalistic Develo         Pattern of Structural Change;         Growth Models         Instability of Equilibrium: H         Solow's Neo-Classical Growt         Models (Lewis), Cambridge I	nes (CLOs) into considera examinee will be required s will carry equal marks. odels ories; Theories and Mode Models; Types of Growth lopment: Concepts and Ir and History of Moder elopment thinking. nomic Growth Economic Development be pment; Rostow Doctrine: s The Schumpeterian theory arrod-Domar Model of E h Model; Duesenberry's (	els; Con theory; I ndicators; rn Grow by Adam stages of of Economic Optimum	cepts of Growth Rate, a Role of assumptions. Intro- g Importance of Economic th Theory: Simon Kuz Smith and David Ricardo Economic Development, omic Development. Growth; Convergence H Growth Model, Structur	and Steady oduction to ic Growth, znets's six o; Marxian Chenery's	1) will consist a ion from each uni <b>Contact Hours</b> 15	
nstruction uestion east 4 pa	ons for Paper- Setter: The ex by taking course learning outcom arts covering entire syllabus. The ompulsory question. All question Topics Fundamentals of Growth M Positive and Normative The Growth; Purposes of Growth Economic Growth and Deve World Income Distribution, characteristics; Trends in Dev General Approaches to Econ Classical Theories: Theory of Theory of Capitalistic Develo Pattern of Structural Change; Growth Models Instability of Equilibrium: H Solow's Neo-Classical Growt	nes (CLOs) into considera examinee will be required swill carry equal marks. odels ories; Theories and Mod Models; Types of Growth lopment: Concepts and Ir and History of Moder elopment thinking. nomic Growth Economic Development be pment; Rostow Doctrine: s The Schumpeterian theory arrod-Domar Model of E h Model; Duesenberry's of Models: Joan Robinson mod aches: Learning by Doc id optimal saving; Technic	els; Con theory; I ndicators; rn Grow by Adam stages of of Economic Optimum odel and oing; To cal Progr	cepts of Growth Rate, a Role of assumptions. Intro- int Theory: Simon Kuz Smith and David Ricardo Economic Development, omic Development. Growth; Convergence H Growth Model, Structur Kaldor model.	and Steady oduction to ic Growth, mets's six o; Marxian Chenery's hypothesis, ral Change y; Growth ndogenous	<ul> <li>1) will consist at ion from each unit</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> </ul>	
nstruction uestion 1 east 4 pa nd the co Unit	ons for Paper- Setter:       The ex         by taking course learning outcom       The ex         by taking course learning outcom       The ex         arts covering entire syllabus. The       The ex         ompulsory question. All question       Topics         Fundamentals of Growth M         Positive and Normative The       Growth; Purposes of Growth         Growth; Purposes of Growth and Deve       World Income Distribution,         characteristics; Trends in Dev       General Approaches to Econ         Classical Theories: Theory of       Theory of Capitalistic Develo         Pattern of Structural Change;       Growth Models         Instability of Equilibrium: H       Solow's Neo-Classical Growth         Models (Lewis), Cambridge I       New Growth Theory         Production Function Approx       Accounting, Ramsay's rule and         Growth Models (Romer models       Growth Models (Romer models	nes (CLOs) into considera examinee will be required swill carry equal marks. odels ories; Theories and Mod Models; Types of Growth lopment: Concepts and Ir and History of Moder elopment thinking. nomic Growth Economic Development be pment; Rostow Doctrine: s The Schumpeterian theory arrod-Domar Model of E h Model; Duesenberry's of Models: Joan Robinson mod aches: Learning by Doc id optimal saving; Technic	els; Con theory; I ndicators; rn Grow by Adam stages of of Economic Optimum odel and oing; To cal Progr	cepts of Growth Rate, a Role of assumptions. Intro- int Theory: Simon Kuz Smith and David Ricardo Economic Development, omic Development. Growth; Convergence H Growth Model, Structur Kaldor model.	and Steady oduction to ic Growth, mets's six o; Marxian Chenery's hypothesis, ral Change y; Growth ndogenous	<ul> <li>1) will consist a ion from each uni</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> </ul>	
I	ons for Paper- Setter:       The ex         by taking course learning outcom       The ex         by taking course learning outcom       The ex         arts covering entire syllabus. The       The ex         ompulsory question. All question       Topics         Fundamentals of Growth M         Positive and Normative The       Growth; Purposes of Growth         Growth; Purposes of Growth and Deve       World Income Distribution,         characteristics; Trends in Dev       General Approaches to Econ         Classical Theories: Theory of       Theory of Capitalistic Develo         Pattern of Structural Change;       Growth Models         Instability of Equilibrium: H       Solow's Neo-Classical Growth         Models (Lewis), Cambridge I       New Growth Theory         Production Function Approx       Accounting, Ramsay's rule and         Growth Models (Romer models       Growth Models (Romer models	nes (CLOs) into considera examinee will be required will carry equal marks. odels ories; Theories and Mod Models; Types of Growth lopment: Concepts and Ir and History of Moder elopment thinking. nomic Growth Economic Development b pment; Rostow Doctrine: s The Schumpeterian theory arrod-Domar Model of E h Model; Duesenberry's of Models: Joan Robinson mo aches: Learning by Do d optimal saving; Technic el, Uzawa-Lucas model an	els; Con theory; I ndicators; rn Grow by Adam stages of of Economic Optimum odel and oing; To cal Progr d AK mo	e compulsory question (Q npt 5 questions, selecting cepts of Growth Rate, a Role of assumptions. Intro ; Importance of Economi th Theory: Simon Kuz Smith and David Ricardo Economic Development, omic Development. Growth; Convergence H a Growth Model, Structur Kaldor model. otal Factor Productivity ess: Hicks and Harrod; E odel), Role of Health and ethods	and Steady oduction to ic Growth, znets's six o; Marxian Chenery's hypothesis, ral Change y; Growth ndogenous Education	<ul> <li>1) will consist a ion from each uni</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> </ul>	
nstruction uestion 1 east 4 pa nd the co Unit	ons for Paper- Setter:       The ex         by taking course learning outcom       The ex         by taking course learning outcom       The ex         arts covering entire syllabus. The       The ex         ompulsory question. All question       Topics         Fundamentals of Growth M         Positive and Normative The       Growth; Purposes of Growth         Growth; Purposes of Growth and Deve       World Income Distribution,         characteristics; Trends in Dev       General Approaches to Econ         Classical Theories: Theory of       Theory of Capitalistic Develo         Pattern of Structural Change;       Growth Models         Instability of Equilibrium: H       Solow's Neo-Classical Growth         Models (Lewis), Cambridge I       New Growth Theory         Production Function Approx       Accounting, Ramsay's rule and         Growth Models (Romer models       Growth Models (Romer models	nes (CLOs) into considera examinee will be required s will carry equal marks. odels ories; Theories and Mode Models; Types of Growth lopment: Concepts and Ir and History of Moder elopment thinking. nomic Growth Economic Development to pment; Rostow Doctrine: s The Schumpeterian theory arrod-Domar Model of E h Model; Duesenberry's ( Models: Joan Robinson model aches: Learning by Doc aches: Learning by Doc d optimal saving; Technic el, Uzawa-Lucas model an Total Contact Hours	tion. The d to atter els; Con theory; I ndicators; rn Grow by Adam stages of of Economic Optimum odel and cal Progr d AK mo ation Ma	cepts of Growth Rate, a Role of assumptions. Intro- growth and David Ricardo Economic Development, omic Development. Growth; Convergence H a Growth Model, Structur Kaldor model. Detal Factor Productivity ess: Hicks and Harrod; E odel), Role of Health and	and Steady oduction to ic Growth, znets's six o; Marxian Chenery's hypothesis, ral Change y; Growth ndogenous Education	<ul> <li>1) will consist a ion from each unit</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> </ul>	
nstruction uestion 1 east 4 pa nd the co Unit	ons for Paper- Setter: The ex by taking course learning outcom arts covering entire syllabus. The ompulsory question. All question Topics Fundamentals of Growth M Positive and Normative The Growth; Purposes of Growth Economic Growth and Deve World Income Distribution, characteristics; Trends in Dev General Approaches to Econ Classical Theories: Theory of Theory of Capitalistic Develo Pattern of Structural Change; Growth Models Instability of Equilibrium: H Solow's Neo-Classical Growt Models (Lewis), Cambridge I New Growth Theory Production Function Appro Accounting, Ramsay's rule ar Growth Models (Romer mode in Economic Development.	nes (CLOs) into considera examinee will be required s will carry equal marks. odels ories; Theories and Mode Models; Types of Growth lopment: Concepts and Ir and History of Moder elopment thinking. nomic Growth Economic Development to pment; Rostow Doctrine: s The Schumpeterian theory arrod-Domar Model of E h Model; Duesenberry's ( Models: Joan Robinson model aches: Learning by Doc aches: Learning by Doc d optimal saving; Technic el, Uzawa-Lucas model an Total Contact Hours	els; Con theory; I ndicators; rn Grow by Adam stages of of Economic Optimum odel and oing; To cal Progr d AK mo	e compulsory question (Q npt 5 questions, selecting cepts of Growth Rate, a Role of assumptions. Intro ; Importance of Economi th Theory: Simon Kuz Smith and David Ricardo Economic Development, omic Development. Growth; Convergence H a Growth Model, Structur Kaldor model. otal Factor Productivity ess: Hicks and Harrod; E odel), Role of Health and ethods	and Steady oduction to ic Growth, znets's six o; Marxian Chenery's hypothesis, ral Change y; Growth ndogenous Education	<ul> <li>1) will consist a ion from each uni</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> </ul>	
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ons for Paper- Setter: The ex by taking course learning outcom arts covering entire syllabus. The ompulsory question. All question Topics Fundamentals of Growth M Positive and Normative The Growth; Purposes of Growth Economic Growth and Deve World Income Distribution, characteristics; Trends in Dev General Approaches to Econ Classical Theories: Theory of Theory of Capitalistic Develo Pattern of Structural Change; Growth Models Instability of Equilibrium: H Solow's Neo-Classical Growt Models (Lewis), Cambridge I New Growth Theory Production Function Appro Accounting, Ramsay's rule at Growth Models (Romer mode in Economic Development.	nes (CLOs) into considera examinee will be required s will carry equal marks. odels ories; Theories and Mode Models; Types of Growth lopment: Concepts and Ir and History of Moder elopment thinking. nomic Growth Economic Development to pment; Rostow Doctrine: s The Schumpeterian theory arrod-Domar Model of E h Model; Duesenberry's ( Models: Joan Robinson model aches: Learning by Doc aches: Learning by Doc d optimal saving; Technic el, Uzawa-Lucas model an Total Contact Hours	tion. The d to atter els; Con theory; I ndicators; rn Grow by Adam stages of of Economic Optimum odel and cal Progr d AK mo ation Ma	cepts of Growth Rate, a Role of assumptions. Intro- growth and David Ricardo Smith and David Ricardo Economic Development, omic Development. Growth; Convergence H Growth Model, Structur Kaldor model. Detal Factor Productivity ess: Hicks and Harrod; E bdel), Role of Health and Ethods End Term Examinatio	and Steady oduction to ic Growth, znets's six o; Marxian Chenery's hypothesis, ral Change y; Growth ndogenous Education <b>n: 70</b>	<ul> <li>1) will consist a ion from each uni</li> <li>Contact Hours</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> </ul>	

305

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

• Mid-Term Exam:	15	
Part C-Learning Resources		

- Jones, H.G. (1975). An introduction to modern theories of economic growth, London: Thomas Nelson Ltd.
- Puri, V.K. & Mishra, S.K. (2020). Economics of development and planning: Theory and practice, New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House
- Adelman, I. (1961). Theories of economic growth and development, California: Stanford University Press.
- Jones, C.I. & Vollrath, D. (2013). Introduction to Economic growth, USA: W. W. Norton & Company.
- Puri, V.K. & Mishra, S.K. (2020). Economics of development and planning: Theory and practice, New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House.
- Meier, G.M. & Rauch, J.E. (2010). Leading issues in economic development, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Todaro, M.P. & Smith, S.C. (2020). Economic development, London: Pearson Education.
- Wayne Nafziger, E. (2006). Economic development, New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Barro R.J. & Sala-i-Martin (2004). Economic Growth, New Delhi; Prentice -Hall of India private limited.
- https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s842kckI6Ak

irman,

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

	5	ession: 2025-26		
	Par	t A – Introduction	n	
Name o	f Programme	M.A. Economic	S	
Semeste	er	Fourth		
Name o	of the Course	Economics of Hea	alth and Education	
Course	Code	M24-ECO-408		
Course	Туре		CC-7	-
	f the course	500	-599	
	uisite for the course (if any)		n.a.	
	Learning Outcomes(CLO) ompleting this course, the learner will be able	health.	stand microeconomic found	ations of education and
to:		intervention's r	ne issues related to market f ationale in education and he nate the equity and efficie	ealth.
		healthcare syste	ems.	
		¹ Manual Manual Contract Strength Strength Strength	ne issues related to market f	
C 1'			ationale, and equity and ine	
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Total
		4	0	4
	ng Hours per week	3	1	4
	Assessment Marks	30	0	30
	rm Exam Marks	70	0	70
Max. M		100	0	100
Examin	nation Time	3 hours Contents of the C		
ompulse	ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will ory question by taking course learning outcon ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla	nes (CLOs) into co	onsideration. The compulso	ry question (Question
ompulso No. 1) w ne ques	ory question by taking course learning outcon rill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla stion from each unit and the compulsory question	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v	onsideration. The compulso will be required to attempt	ry question (Question
ompulse Io. 1) w	ory question by taking course learning outcom rill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla stion from each unit and the compulsory question To	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v o <b>pics</b>	onsideration. The compulso will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks.	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting
ompulso No. 1) w ne ques Unit	ory question by taking course learning outcom fill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla stion from each unit and the compulsory question Transformed to the sylla Introduction to Health Econor Human capital and health; Heal	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics nics -The state a lth as a Social In	onsideration. The compulso will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. and scope of health econ ndicator; Health and Eco	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting
ompulso lo. 1) w ne ques Unit	ory question by taking course learning outcom rill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla stion from each unit and the compulsory question Introduction to Health Econor Human capital and health; Heal Development: Inter-linkage, Deter	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics nics -The state a lth as a Social In- terminants of hea	onsideration. The compulso will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. and scope of health econ ndicator; Health and Eco alth: Poverty, Malnutritic	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting
ompulso lo. 1) w ne ques <b>Unit</b>	ory question by taking course learning outcom ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllal stion from each unit and the compulsory question To Introduction to Health Econor Human capital and health; Heal Development: Inter-linkage, Det Environmental quality; Change of	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics nics -The state a lth as a Social In- terminants of hea f health status over	onsideration. The compulso will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. and scope of health econ ndicator; Health and Eco alth: Poverty, Malnutritic	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
ompulso Io. 1) w ne ques Unit I	ory question by taking course learning outcom ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllation from each unit and the compulsory question The Introduction to Health Econor Human capital and health; Heal Development: Inter-linkage, Dettenvironmental quality; Change of appraisal of health programmes.	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics nics -The state a lth as a Social In- terminants of hea f health status over	onsideration. The compulso e will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. and scope of health econ ndicator; Health and Eco alth: Poverty, Malnutritic r time; Components of eco	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting
ompulso lo. 1) w ne ques <b>Unit</b>	ory question by taking course learning outcom fill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllation from each unit and the compulsory question Introduction to Health Econor Human capital and health; Heal Development: Inter-linkage, Det Environmental quality; Change of appraisal of health programmes. Microeconomic Foundations and	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics nics -The state a lth as a Social In- terminants of hea f health status over d Market Dynam	onsideration. The compulso e will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. and scope of health econ ndicator; Health and Eco alth: Poverty, Malnutritic r time; Components of eco ics in Health Economics-	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
ompulso Io. 1) w ne ques Unit I	ory question by taking course learning outcom ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllation from each unit and the compulsory question The Introduction to Health Econor Human capital and health; Heal Development: Inter-linkage, Dettenvironmental quality; Change of appraisal of health programmes.	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics nics -The state a lth as a Social In terminants of hea f health status over d Market Dynam Health Economi	onsideration. The compulso will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. and scope of health econ indicator; Health and Eco alth: Poverty, Malnutritic r time; Components of eco ics in Health Economics- ics: Demand for health;	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
ompulso No. 1) w one ques Unit I	ory question by taking course learning outcom fill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla stion from each unit and the compulsory question <b>Introduction to Health Econor</b> Human capital and health; Heal Development: Inter-linkage, Det Environmental quality; Change of appraisal of health programmes. <b>Microeconomic Foundations and</b> Microeconomic Foundations of uncertainty and health insurance market failure and rationale for	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics nics -The state a lth as a Social In terminants of hea f health status over d Market Dynam Health Economi market; alternativ public interventio	onsideration. The compulso e will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. and scope of health econ indicator; Health and Eco alth: Poverty, Malnutritic r time; Components of eco ics in Health Economics- ics: Demand for health; ve insurance mechanisms; on; equity and inequality.	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
ompulso Jo. 1) w ne ques Unit I	ory question by taking course learning outcom fill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllal stion from each unit and the compulsory question <b>Introduction to Health Econor</b> Human capital and health; Heal Development: Inter-linkage, Det Environmental quality; Change of appraisal of health programmes. <b>Microeconomic Foundations and</b> Microeconomic Foundations of uncertainty and health insurance	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics nics -The state a lth as a Social In terminants of hea thealth status over d Market Dynam Health Economi market; alternativ public intervention services. Relevance re production; Fact	ind scope of health econ automatication in the compulso will be required to attempt will carry equal marks. and scope of health econ indicator; Health and Eco alth: Poverty, Malnutritic r time; Components of eco ics in Health Economics- ics: Demand for health; we insurance mechanisms; on; equity and inequality. the of production function, tors affecting the supply of	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 15
ompulso Io. 1) w ne ques Unit I	ory question by taking course learning outcom fill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla stion from each unit and the compulsory question <b>Introduction to Health Econor</b> Human capital and health; Heal Development: Inter-linkage, Det Environmental quality; Change of appraisal of health programmes. <b>Microeconomic Foundations an</b> Microeconomic Foundations of uncertainty and health insurance market failure and rationale for Supply of health and healthcare Issues and Challenges of healthcare healthcare services; Public-Priv	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics nics -The state a lth as a Social In- terminants of hea f health status over d Market Dynam Health Economic market; alternativ public intervention services. Relevance re production; Fact ate Dichotomy to Economics of	onsideration. The compulso e will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. and scope of health econ ndicator; Health and Eco alth: Poverty, Malnutritic r time; Components of eco ics in Health Economics- ics: Demand for health; we insurance mechanisms; on; equity and inequality. the of production function, tors affecting the supply of in Providing Healthcare	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 15
ompulso Io. 1) w ne ques Unit I	ory question by taking course learning outcom fill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla stion from each unit and the compulsory question <b>Introduction to Health Econor</b> Human capital and health; Heal Development: Inter-linkage, Det Environmental quality; Change of appraisal of health programmes. <b>Microeconomic Foundations an</b> Microeconomic Foundations of uncertainty and health insurance market failure and rationale for Supply of health and healthcare Issues and Challenges of healthcar healthcare services; Public-Priv Services. <b>Economics of Education:</b> Introduction	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics mics -The state a lith as a Social In terminants of hea f health status over d Market Dynam Health Economic market; alternativ public intervention services. Relevand re production; Fact rate Dichotomy to Economics of of return to educ roduction function arginal returns, ap	onsideration. The compulso will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. and scope of health econ ndicator; Health and Eco alth: Poverty, Malnutritic r time; Components of eco ics in Health Economics- ics: Demand for health; ve insurance mechanisms; on; equity and inequality. the of production function, it ors affecting the supply of in Providing Healthcare of Education; The basic cation: private and social; n in economics - inputs,	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 15 15
ompulso No. 1) w ne ques Unit I I	ory question by taking course learning outcom fill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla stion from each unit and the compulsory question Introduction to Health Econom Human capital and health; Heal Development: Inter-linkage, Det Environmental quality; Change of appraisal of health programmes. Microeconomic Foundations and Microeconomic Foundations of uncertainty and health insurance market failure and rationale for Supply of health and healthcare Issues and Challenges of healthcare healthcare services; Public-Priv Services. Economic perspective on education; Rate quality of education; Concepts of the p outputs, input substitution, diminishing m scarce resources in the production of education	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics nics -The state a lith as a Social In terminants of hea thealth status over d Market Dynam Health Economic market; alternativ public intervention services. Relevand re production; Fact the Dichotomy to Economics of of return to educ roduction function arginal returns, ap tion.	onsideration. The compulso will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. and scope of health econ indicator; Health and Eco alth: Poverty, Malnutritic r time; Components of eco ics in Health Economics- ics: Demand for health; ve insurance mechanisms; on; equity and inequality. to of production function, tors affecting the supply of in Providing Healthcare of Education; The basic cation: private and social; n in economics - inputs, opproaches to allocation of	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 15
ompulso Io. 1) w ne ques Unit I	ory question by taking course learning outcom fill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla stion from each unit and the compulsory question <b>Introduction to Health Econor</b> Human capital and health; Heal Development: Inter-linkage, Det Environmental quality; Change of appraisal of health programmes. <b>Microeconomic Foundations an</b> Microeconomic Foundations of uncertainty and health insurance market failure and rationale for Supply of health and healthcare Issues and Challenges of healthcare healthcare services; Public-Priv Services. <b>Economics of Education:</b> Introduction economic perspective on education; Rate quality of education; Concepts of the p outputs, input substitution, diminishing m scarce resources in the production of educat <b>Human Capital:</b> Human capital theory a model of schooling and wages, economists difficulties in measurement. Importance i	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics nics -The state a lth as a Social In- terminants of hea f health status over d Market Dynam Health Economic market; alternativ public intervention services. Relevance re production; Fact ate Dichotomy to Economics of of return to educ roduction function arginal returns, ap tion.	onsideration. The compulso e will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. and scope of health econ indicator; Health and Eco alth: Poverty, Malnutritic r time; Components of eco ics in Health Economics- ics: Demand for health; ve insurance mechanisms; on; equity and inequality. ee of production function, tors affecting the supply of in Providing Healthcare of Education; The basic cation: private and social; n in economics - inputs, opproaches to allocation of er education, the signaling te returns to schooling and ion; health and education	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 15 15
ompulso Io. 1) w ne ques Unit I II II	ory question by taking course learning outcom fill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla stion from each unit and the compulsory question <b>Introduction to Health Econor</b> Human capital and health; Heal Development: Inter-linkage, Det Environmental quality; Change of appraisal of health programmes. <b>Microeconomic Foundations an</b> Microeconomic Foundations of uncertainty and health insurance market failure and rationale for Supply of health and healthcare Issues and Challenges of healthcare healthcare services; Public-Priv Services. <b>Economics of Education:</b> Introduction economic perspective on education; Rate quality of education; Concepts of the p outputs, input substitution, diminishing m scarce resources in the production of educat <b>Human Capital:</b> Human capital theory a model of schooling and wages, economists	nes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee on. All questions v opics nics -The state a lth as a Social In- terminants of hea f health status over d Market Dynam Health Economic market; alternativ public intervention services. Relevance re production; Fact ate Dichotomy to Economics of of return to educ roduction function arginal returns, ap tion.	onsideration. The compulso e will be required to attempt vill carry equal marks. and scope of health econ indicator; Health and Eco alth: Poverty, Malnutritic r time; Components of eco ics in Health Economics- ics: Demand for health; ve insurance mechanisms; on; equity and inequality. ee of production function, tors affecting the supply of in Providing Healthcare of Education; The basic cation: private and social; n in economics - inputs, opproaches to allocation of er education, the signaling te returns to schooling and ion; health and education	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 15 15

307

Chalfman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

Total Contact hours				60
Suggested Eval	uation Met	hods		
Internal Assessment: 30			End Term I	Examination: 70
> Theory	30	$\triangleright$	Theory:	70
Class Participation:	5		Written	Examination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	10			
• Mid-Term Exam:	15			
Part C-Learni	ng Resour	ces		

## Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:

- Anthony J. Cuyler and Joseph P.(ed), Handbook of Health Economics, Newhouse, 2000, NorthHolland, Elsevier Science.
- Clewar, Ann, and David Perkins, Economics for Health Care Management, 1998, London: Prentice Hall.
- Folland, Sherman, Allen Goodman, and Miron Stano, The Economics of Health and Health Care, 2001, New York: Macmillan, Third Edition.
- Rice, Thomas, The Economics of Health Reconsidered, ,1998, Chicago: Health Administration Press.
- Sherman Folland, Allen C. Goodman, and Miron Stano, The Economics of Health and Health Care, 2004, 4th Edition, Prentice Hall.
- Santerre and Neun, Health Economics: Theories, Insights, and Industry Studies, 2004, Thomson/South Western.
- Feldstein, P. J., Health Care Economics, 1979, John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Folland, Goodman & Stano, The Economic of Health and Health Care, 1997, Prentice Hall, New Jersey.
- Musgrove P, Public and Private Roles in Health: Theory and Financing Patterns, Discussion Paper No. 319, 1996, World Bank, Washington DC.
- Becker G.S., Human Capital: A theoretical and empirical analysis with special reference to education, 1964, Columbia University Press, NY.
- Belfield, C. R., Economic Principles for Education: Theory and Evidence, 2000, Edward Elgar Publishing Inc.
- Brewer, D. J. and Patrick J. McEwan, Economics of Education, 2010, Elsevier.
- Johnes, G. and J. Johnes, International Handbook on the Economics of Education, 2004, Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd, Cheltenham, UK.
- Ladd, Helen F. and Margaret Goertz (eds.), Handbook of Research in Education Finance and Policy, 2nd edition, 2015, New York: Taylor & Francis.
- William, Jack, Principles of Health Economics for Developing Countries, 1999, World Bank Institute Development Studies.
- World Development Report, Investing in Health, 1993, The World Bank.
- Ronald G., Ehrenberg and Robert S., Smith, Modern Labor Economics: Theory and Public Policy, 2005, Addison Wesley.

Chain

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

308

		Session: 2024-25				
, ,	Р	art A - Introduction	a			
Name of	f Programme	M.A. Economics				
Semester	r	Fourth				
Name of	f the Course	Time Series Econometrics				
Course	Code	M24-ECO-	409			
Course 7	Туре	DEC- 7				
	f the course	500-599				
Pre-requ	uisite for the course (if any)	Basic knowl	Basic knowledge of econometrics, statistics, and calculus.			
	Learning Outcomes (CLO)		nd time series data character			
to:	mpleting this course, the learner will be ab	CLO 2: Learn the and KPSS tests. CLO 3: Master AF seasonal variations CLO 4: Gain profi correction models,	ciency in VAR models, coi , and panel data methods. ate the ability to solve the p	conduct Dickey-Fuller A models, including ntegration, error		
,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Theory	Practical	Total		
		3	1	4		
Teachir	ng Hours per week	3	2	5		
	Assessment Marks	30	0	30		
	rm Exam Marks	50	20	70		
Max. M		100	0	100		
	ation Time	3 hours	0	100		
Lxamm		B-Contents of the (	ourse			
compulso No. 1) w	tory question by taking course learning out will consist at least 4 parts covering entry one question from each unit and the comp Time Series Basics and Components Introduction to time series data: char Components: Trend, seasonality, cyclic series plots and visualizations. Basic C autocorrelation, and white noise. Tin averages, exponential smoothing, and tro Self Study Contents (not relevant for of Measures of central tendency, dispersion Stationarity and Testing	acteristics, types, and concepts in Time Series Concepts in Time Series Concepts in Time Series Concepts in Time Series Concepts in the Series Concepts Series Decompo end estimation technic exams): Descriptive S	d examples. Time Series regular fluctuations. Time ies Analysis: Stationarity, sition Methods: Moving ques. Statistics for Time Series:	ry question (Question attempt 5 questions;		
	Stationarity and its importance in time s process, Random Walk Model, Dickey KPSS Test, Phillips-Perron (PP) Test, E spurious regression and co-integration o error correction mechanism (ECM)	-Fuller and augmented lliot, Rothenberg, and	d Dickey-Fuller tests, Stock (ERS) Test –	11		

3100

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

10

10

5

5

-

P

Practical

20

Lab record, Viva-Voce, write-up and

execution of the Practical

Recommended Books/E-Resources/LMS:
 Brockwell, P. J., & Davis, R. A. (2016). Introduction to time series and forecasting (3rd ed.). Springer Science & Business Media.

• Gujarati, D.N. (1995).Basic Econometrics. McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

• Seminar/Demonstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc .:

Mid-Term Exam:
 Practical

• Class Participation:

• Mid-Term Exam:

- Hamilton, J. D. (1994). Time series analysis. Princeton University Press.
- Hyndman, R. J., & Athanasopoulos, G. (2018). Forecasting: principles and practice (2nd ed.).
- Lutkepohl, H. (2005). Handbook of econometrics (Vol. 6, pp. 3560-3828). Elsevier.
- Stock, J. H., & Watson, M. W. (2018). Introduction to econometrics (4th ed.). Pearson Education Limited.

Part C-Learning Resources

- Wei, W. W. S. (2006). Introductory time series analysis with R. Springer Science & Business Media.
- Wooldridge, J. M. (2010). Econometric analysis of cross section and panel data (2nd ed.). MIT press.

Chairman,

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

		Session: 2024-25		
	I	Part A – Introduction		
Name o	of Programme	M.A. Economics		
Semeste	er	Fourth		
Name o	of the Course	Financial Derivativ	/es	
Course	Code	M24-ECO-411		2
Course	Туре	DEC	-8	
Level o	of the course	500-5	599	
Pre-requ	uisite for the course (if any)		n.a.	
	Learning Outcomes (CLO) ompleting this course, the learner will be ab	le along with pricing o CLO 2: Understand CLO 3: Understand CLO 4: Understa	d the meaning and types of of forward and futures. how the hedging is done u options mechanism along nd Greeks and various opt trate the ability to solve th	using futures? with their pricing. ions trading strategie
			with the help of a softwar	
Credits	3	Theory	Practical	Total
2 4110	-	3	1	4
T			2	5
	ng Hours per week	3		
	l Assessment Marks	20	10	30
	rm Exam Marks	50	20	70
Max. M		70	30	100
Examin	nation Time	3 hours	3 hours	
nstructi compulso No. 1) w	<b>ions for Paper- Setter:</b> The examiner or ory question by taking course learning out vill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sy	comes (CLOs) into cons llabus. The examinee w	sking two questions from sideration. The compulsor vill be required to attempt	ry question (Question
nstructi compulso No. 1) w	ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner ory question by taking course learning out	will set 9 questions as comes (CLOs) into cons /llabus. The examinee w	sking two questions from sideration. The compulsor vill be required to attempt	ry question (Question
nstructi ompulso Io. 1) w ne ques Unit I	ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner ory question by taking course learning out vill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sy stion from each unit and the compulsory que Forwards and Futures Meaning , Types, Profit & Pay-offs from Market: Transactions on a Futures Exch Operation of Margins; Convergence of I Forward/Futures prices: Investment vs. Determination of Forward prices - Cash Value of Forward Contracts	will set 9 questions as comes (CLOs) into cons /llabus. The examinee w estion. All questions will <b>Topics</b> n Financial derivatives; ange; Specifications of a Futures price to Spot Pri Consumption assets; Sho	sking two questions from sideration. The compulsor vill be required to attempt : l carry equal marks. Mechanics of Futures a Futures Contracts; ce; Determination of ort selling;	y question (Question 5 questions, selecting
nstructi compulso No. 1) w one ques Unit	ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner ory question by taking course learning out vill consist at least 4 parts covering entire sy stion from each unit and the compulsory que Forwards and Futures Meaning , Types, Profit & Pay-offs from Market: Transactions on a Futures Exch Operation of Margins; Convergence of I Forward/Futures prices: Investment vs. Determination of Forward prices - Cash Value of Forward Contracts Hedging Using Futures Hedging Strategies using Futures: Uses Hedge, Choice of Futures contract, No. effectiveness; Basis Risk; Cross hedging	will set 9 questions as comes (CLOs) into cons /llabus. The examinee w estion. All questions will <b>Topics</b> n Financial derivatives; ange; Specifications of a Futures price to Spot Pri Consumption assets; Sho -and Carry & Reverse C of Futures contracts; He of Futures contracts – H g; Hedging with Index F	sking two questions from sideration. The compulsor vill be required to attempt in l carry equal marks. Mechanics of Futures a Futures Contracts; ce; Determination of ort selling; Cash & Carry Arbitrage; edging – Long and Short ledge Ratio; Hedge	y question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
nstructi ompulso Io. 1) w ne ques Unit I	<ul> <li>ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner or ory question by taking course learning out vill consist at least 4 parts covering entire systion from each unit and the compulsory question from each unit from each unit and the compulsory question from each unit and the compulsory question from each unit and the computer from from each unit and the computer from from each unit and the computer from from a futures for Call &amp; Put options; Basis and from from each unit and the computer from from each unit and the computer from from each unit from each unit and the computer from each unit from each unit from each unit and the computer from from each unit fro</li></ul>	will set 9 questions as comes (CLOs) into cons /llabus. The examinee w estion. All questions will <b>Topics</b> n Financial derivatives; ange; Specifications of a Futures price to Spot Pri Consumption assets; She- and Carry & Reverse C of Futures contracts; He of Futures contracts; He g; Hedging with Index F e hedge forward. f Options Contracts; Mor ; Factors affecting Opti- omial Option Pricing Mor	sking two questions from sideration. The compulsor vill be required to attempt : l carry equal marks. Mechanics of Futures a Futures Contracts; ce; Determination of ort selling; Cash & Carry Arbitrage; edging – Long and Short ledge Ratio; Hedge futures; Changing the neyness of Options; on prices; Put-Call odel, one-step, two step	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11
nstructi ompulso Io. 1) w ne ques Unit I	<ul> <li>ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner or ory question by taking course learning out vill consist at least 4 parts covering entire systion from each unit and the compulsory question for each unit and the compulsory question from from each unit and the computer from graves of options; Trading &amp; Settlement parity &amp; its uses; Valuing Options: Bind</li> </ul>	will set 9 questions as comes (CLOs) into cons /llabus. The examinee w estion. All questions will <b>Topics</b> n Financial derivatives; ange; Specifications of a Futures price to Spot Pri Consumption assets; Sho -and Carry & Reverse C of Futures contracts; He of Futures contracts; He g; Hedging with Index F e hedge forward. f Options Contracts; Mon ; Factors affecting Opti- pmial Option Pricing Mo- lack-Scholes-Merton Op- a, and Rho - Meaning, P egies involving option & sh, Butterfly; Combinati	sking two questions from sideration. The compulsor vill be required to attempt i l carry equal marks. Mechanics of Futures a Futures Contracts; ce; Determination of ort selling; Cash & Carry Arbitrage; edging – Long and Short ledge Ratio; Hedge futures; Changing the neyness of Options; on prices; Put-Call odel, one-step, two step ption Pricing Model Properties and Uses. 9. stock – Covered Call & ons – Straddles,	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11 11

303 312

Charman,

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

1000

<ol> <li>Practicals may be done using the software choser</li> <li>The external examiner shall take the written exam</li> <li>Syllabus contains all the contents mentioned in the</li> </ol>	n followe	d by viva voce.	
Total Contact Hours			75
Suggested Eval	uation M	ethods	
Internal Assessment: 30		End Tern	1 Examination: 70
> Theory	20	> Theory:	50
Class Participation:	5	Writte	en Examination
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	5	1	
• Mid-Term Exam:	10		
> Practical	10	Practical	20
Class Participation:	5	Lab record, Viva-Vo	oce, write-up and execution of
• Seminar/Demonstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc.:	5	th th	e Practical
• Mid-Term Exam:	-	1	
Part C-Learni	ng Reso	urces	

## Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:

Hull, J. (2006). Options, Futures and Other Derivative Securities. Prentice Hall.

Kolb, Robert W. (1996). Financial Derivatives. Blackwell Publishing.

Kolb, Robert W. & Overdahl, James (2006). Understanding Futures Markets. Blackwell Publishing.

McDonald, R. (2002). Derivatives Markets. Addison-Wesley Publishing, Boston.

Reilly, F.K. & Brown, K.C. (2012). Investment Analysis and portfolio management. South-Western Cengage Learning.

Chai De

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

318 313

	1	Session: 2024-25		
	Par	rt A – Introduction	n	
Name of I	Programme	M.A. Economics		
Semester		Fourth		
Name of	the Course	Economic Modell	ing - II	
Course C	Code	M24-ECO-412		
Course T	ype	DEC-8		
Level of t	the course	500-	-599	
Pre-requis	site for the course (if any)	n.a.		
	earning Outcomes (CLO)		and, apply and solve the	volatility, efficiency and
	npleting this course, the learner will be able		g selected software.	5. 
to:			stand and compute variou	is problems in predictive
		analysis.	stand and compute the	value of financial accet
			lesigning hedging strategie	
			stand and compute the	
			variable problem.	1
			nstrate the ability to solve	
			ts with the help of a softw	
Credits		Theory	Practical	Total
		3	1	4
Teaching	g Hours per week	3	2	5
Internal A	Assessment Marks	20	10	30
End Term	n Exam Marks	50	20	70
		70	30	100
Max. Mar	rks	10	50	
Max. Mar	rks tion Time	3 hours	3 hours	
Max. Mar Examinat	tion Time Part B-	3 hours Contents of the C	3 hours Course	om each unit and one
Max. Mar Examinat	tion Time Part B- part B- p	3 hours Contents of the C l set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp	ory question (Question
Max. Mar Examinat	tion Time Part B- ons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will ry question by taking course learning outcom l consist at least 4 parts covering entire sylla on from each unit and the compulsory question	3 hours Contents of the C l set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp	ory question (Question
Max. Mar Examinat	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co ibus. The examinee ion. All questions w Copics	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks.	ory question (Question of 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
Max. Man Examinat Instruction compulsory No. 1) will one question Unit	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co abus. The examinee ion. All questions w Copics e and Economics	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks.	ory question (Question of 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
Max. Mar Examinat instruction compulsor No. 1) will one question Unit	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co abus. The examinee ion. All questions w Copics e and Economics	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks.	ory question (Question of 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
Max. Mar Examinat Instruction compulsor No. 1) will one question Unit	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co abus. The examinee ion. All questions w copics e and Economics sis	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks.	ory question (Question of 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
Max. Mar Examinat Instruction compulsor No. 1) will one question Unit	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co abus. The examinee ion. All questions w copics e and Economics sis	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks.	ory question (Question of 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
Max. Mar Examinat Instruction compulsor No. 1) will one question Unit	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co abus. The examinee ion. All questions w copics e and Economics sis M) for exams):	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks.	ory question (Question of 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
Max. Mar Examinat instruction compulsor No. 1) will one question Unit	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee ion. All questions w <b>'opics</b> e and Economics sis M) for exams):	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and	ory question (Question of 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
Max. Mar Examinat (nstruction compulsor No. 1) will one questio Unit I	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee ion. All questions w opics e and Economics sis M) for exams): um Likelihood in Pr	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and redictive Analytics	ory question (Question of 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
Max. Mar Examinat	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co ibus. The examinee ion. All questions w opics e and Economics sis M) for exams): m Likelihood in Pr h Predictive Analyti	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and redictive Analytics	ory question (Question ot 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11
Max. Mar Examinat (nstruction compulsor No. 1) will one questio Unit I	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co abus. The examinee ion. All questions w <b>'opics</b> e and Economics sis M) for exams): um Likelihood in Pr n Predictive Analytics	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and redictive Analytics cs	ory question (Question ot 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11
Max. Mar Examinat Instruction compulsor No. 1) will one questio Unit I	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co abus. The examinee ion. All questions w <b>'opics</b> e and Economics sis M) for exams): um Likelihood in Pr n Predictive Analytics	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and redictive Analytics cs	ory question (Question ot 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11
Max. Mar Examinat (nstruction compulsor No. 1) will one questio Unit I	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee ion. All questions w opics e and Economics sis M) for exams): m Likelihood in Pr h Predictive Analytic ctive Analytics h Predictive Analyti	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and redictive Analytics cs	ory question (Question ot 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11
Max. Mar Examinat	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co bus. The examinee ion. All questions w opics e and Economics sis M) for exams): um Likelihood in Pr h Predictive Analytic ctive Analytics h Predictive Analyti for exams):	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and redictive Analytics cs	ory question (Question ot 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11
Max. Mar Examinat compulsor No. 1) will one questio <b>Unit</b> I	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co abus. The examinee ion. All questions w opics e and Economics sis M) for exams): m Likelihood in Pr n Predictive Analytics n Predictive Analytics n Predictive Analytics	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and redictive Analytics cs	ory question (Question at 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11 11
Max. Mar Examinat	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co abus. The examinee ion. All questions w opics e and Economics sis M) for exams): m Likelihood in Pr n Predictive Analytics n Predictive Analytics n Predictive Analytics	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and redictive Analytics cs	ory question (Question ot 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11
Max. Mar Examinat nstruction compulsor No. 1) will one questic Unit I	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co abus. The examinee ion. All questions w opics e and Economics sis M) for exams): m Likelihood in Pr n Predictive Analytics n Predictive Analytics n Predictive Analytics	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and redictive Analytics cs	ory question (Question at 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11
Max. Mar Examinat	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co ibus. The examinee ion. All questions w opics e and Economics sis M) for exams): um Likelihood in Pr h Predictive Analytic tive Analytics h Predictive Analytics	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and redictive Analytics cs	ory question (Question at 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11
Max. Mar Examinat Instruction compulsor No. 1) will one question Unit I	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co ibus. The examinee ion. All questions w opics e and Economics sis M) for exams): um Likelihood in Pr h Predictive Analytic tive Analytics h Predictive Analytics	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and redictive Analytics cs	ory question (Question at 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11
Max. Mar Examinat Instruction compulsor No. 1) will one question Unit I	tion Time Part B- Part	3 hours Contents of the C 1 set 9 questions mes (CLOs) into co abus. The examinee ion. All questions w opics e and Economics sis M) for exams): m Likelihood in Pr n Predictive Analytics n Predictive Analytics for exams): dictive Analytics for exams):	3 hours Course asking two questions fro onsideration. The compuls will be required to attemp vill carry equal marks. : ARCH, GARCH and redictive Analytics cs	ory question (Question at 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 11

316

Chairman, Department of Economics Kurukshetra KURUKSHETRA-1

IV	13. Determination of Forward and Future Prices				12
	<b>14.</b> Hedging using Futures				
	15. Relevant Costs For Discounted Cash Flow An	alysis:	Incremen	tal Cash Flows	
	16. Dummy variables analysis	5			
	SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exams):				
	Excel functions, SPSS, E-VIEWS, STATA				
V	Practicals				30
	1.Students will prepare a Practical file containing 4 Pr			ch unit.	
	2. Practicals may be done using the software chosen b				
	<ol> <li>The external examiner shall take the written exam f</li> <li>Syllabus contains all the contents mentioned in the</li> </ol>			voce.	
	A. Synabus contains an the contents mentioned in the	iour un	115.		
	Total Contact Hours				75
	Suggested Evalua	tion M	ethods		
	Internal Assessment: 30	1			amination: 70
	heory	20	>	Theory:	50
• Clas	s Participation:	5		Written E	xamination
• Sem	inar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc .:	5			
• Mid	-Term Exam:	10			
	ractical	10		Practical	20
	ss Participation:	5	Lab rec		write-up and execution of
• Sem	ninar/Demonstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc.:	5		the Pr	actical
• Mid	-Term Exam:	-			
-	Part C-Learning	g Reso	urces		
	mended Books/e-resources/LMS:	2005			
	y Koop: Analysis of economic data, John Wiley & Sons,		for Desi	To and To an and	ing A Madam Ammoo
	mas Cleff: Applied Statistics and Multivariate Data Arng SPSS, Stata, and Excel, Springer	alysis	for Busin	less and Econom	iles: A Modern Approa
	t Jechlitschka, Dieter Kirschke and Gerald Schwarz: N	licroeco	nomics	using Excel: Inte	egrating economic theor
	cy analysis and spreadsheet modeling, Routlage			using Dreet. Inte	Stand contonne moo
	nuel Oluwa: Hands-On Financial Modeling with Excel fo	r Micro	soft 365,	Packt Publishing	7
Abo	dulkader Aljandali and Motasam Tatahi: Economic and H				
	fessionals				
Joa	quim P. Marques de Sá: Applied statistics using SPSS, ST			AILAB and R, S	pringer

Robert P. Burns, Richard Burns : Business Research Methods and Statistics Using SPSS, Sage .

Chairtean, Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

5	Session: 2024-25		
Par	t A - Introduction	a	
Name of Programme	M.A. Economics	3	
Semester	Fourth		
Name of the Course	Advanced Econor	netrics	
Course Code	M24-ECO	-413	
Course Type	DE	C- 8	
Level of the course	500	-599	
Pre-requisite for the course (if any)	Basic knowledge	e of econometrics, statistic	s, and calculus.
After completing this course, the learner will be able to:	ILS, IV, 2SLS, an CLO 2 : Detect of estimators, Huber like LASSO and 0 CLO 3 : Evaluat AIC, BIC, and cr issues in regressio CLO 4 : Constru- effects models, a categorical outcom	outliers, implement robust 's method, LAD), and app Quantile Regression in eco e model fit using R-squar ross-validation, and handle on analysis. Int and interpret dummy ind utilize models like LP mes in economics.	regression methods (M- ply advanced techniques nomic analysis. red, choose models with e overfitting/underfitting variables, estimate fixed M, Logit, and Probit for the problems mentioned in
	Theory	Practical	Total
	3	1	4
Teaching Hours per week	3	2	5
Internal Assessment Marks	20	10	30
End Term Exam Marks	50	20	70
Max. Marks	70	30	100
Examination Time	3 Hours	3 Hours	
	-Contents of the (		1

**Instructions for Paper- Setter:** The examiner will set 9 questions asking two questions from each unit and one compulsory question by taking course learning outcomes (CLOs) into consideration. The compulsory question (Question No. 1) will consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllabus. The examinee will be required to attempt 5 questions; selecting one question from each unit and the compulsory question. All questions will carry equal marks

Únit	Topics	<b>Contact Hours</b>
I	Simultaneous Equation Methods The Simultaneous Equation bias and Consistency of OLS Estimators; The Identification Problem; Rules of Identification- Order and Rank Conditions. Methods of Estimating Simultaneous Equation System: Indirect Least Squares (ILS), Instrumental Variables (IV), 2SLS and 3SLS Methods	15
II	<b>Robust Regression Models</b> Review of Least Squares Regression (OLS) assumptions and limitations, Detecting outliers and influential points (Cook's distance, leverage), Introduction to Robust Regression, Types of robust regression methods: M-estimators, Huber's method, Least Absolute Deviations (LAD), LASSO regression for variable selection and shrinkage, Quantile Regression for analyzing conditional median or other quantiles, Applications of robust regression in economics and business.	15
III	Model Selection and Diagnostics Review of goodness-of-fit measures (R-squared, adjusted R-squared), Techniques for Model selection : AIC (Akaike Information Criterion), BIC (Bayesian Information Criterion), Cross-validation, Stepwise regression, non-linearity transformations, polynomials, and splines. Overfitting and underfitting: consequences and diagnostics, importance of model selection and diagnostics in regression analysis	15
IV	Dummy Variables and Fixed Effects Models: Definition and construction of dummy	

315

Chairman Department of Economics Kurukshetra University,

	bles Use of dummy variables to represent categories interpretation, Applications of dummy variables variables and the second sec			
Vari	able Trap, Uses of Dummy variable for testing stru	ctura	l change, seasonal anal	ysis
	interaction effect. LPM, Logit and Probit Models.	Fixe	d effects model estima	tion
	SDV method.			
	cticals		c 1	30
	idents will prepare a Practical file containing 4 Prac acticals may be done using the software chosen by			
	he external examiner shall take the written exam fol			
	yllabus contains all the contents mentioned in the fo			
	Total Contact Hours			75
	Suggested Evaluation	on Me		
	Internal Assessment: 30	1	and the second se	Examination: 70
> Theory		20	> Theory:	50
Class Partic		5	Writter	n Examination
Seminar/pre	esentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	5		
• Mid-Term H	Exam:	10		
> Practical		10	Practical	20
Class Partic	ipation:	5		e, write-up and execution of
• Seminar/De	monstration/Viva-voce/Lab records etc.:	5	the	Practical
• Mid-Term H		-		
	Part C-Learning I	Resou	urces	
Recommended	Books/E-Resources/LMS:			
•	Amemiya, T. (1985). Advanced Econometrics. Ha			
•	Andersen, R. W. (2008). Modern Methods for Ro			
•	Burnham, K. P., & Anderson, D. R. (2002). M Information-Theoretic Approach (2nd ed.). Spring			nodel Inference: A Practical
	Cantoni, E., & Ronchetti, E. (2001). Robust Infer			s Chanman and Hall/CRC
	Fox, J. (2015). Regression Diagnostics (2nd ed.).			
	Gujarati, D.N. (1995).Basic Econometrics. McGr			
	Harrell, F. E. Jr. (2015). Regression Modeling			s in Linear Models, Logistic
	Regression, and Survival Analysis (2nd ed.). Spri	nger	International Publishing	g (Chapter 2, 3 & 11)
•	Hastie, T., Tibshirani, R., & Friedman, J. (2009). New York Inc (Chapter 7)	The	Elements of Statistical	Learning (2nd ed.). Springer
	Intrilligator, M.D. (1978). Econometric Methods,	Tech	nniques and Applicatio	ns. Prentice Hall Englewood

- Intrilligator, M.D. (1978). Econometric Methods, Techniques and Applications. Prentice Hall Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.
- Kmenta J. (1998). Elements of Econometrics. University of Michigan Press, New York.
- Koenker, R., & Bassett Jr., G. (1978). Regression Quantiles. Econometrica, 46(1), 33-50.
- Koutsoyiannis, A. (1977). Theory of Econometrics. The Macmillan Press Ltd. London.
- Kutner, M. H., Nachtsheim, C. J., Neter, J., & Li, W. (2004). Applied Linear Regression Models (5th ed.). McGraw-Hill. (Chapter 3)
- McCloskey, D. N., & Trevista, N. S. (2016). All Economists Should Learn About Robust Regression. The American Economic Review, 106(5), 1429-1460.
- Menard, S. (2020). Learning Statistics with R (2nd ed.). Sage Publications
- Montgomery, D. C., & Myers, R. H. (2021). An Introduction to Linear Regression Analysis (7th ed.). John Wiley & Sons.
- Rousseeuw, P. J., & Leroy, A. M. (2005). Robust Regression and Outlier Detection. John Wiley & Sons. (Chapters 1 & 2)
- Tibshirani, R. (1996). Regression Shrinkage and Selection via the Lasso. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B (Statistical Methodology), 58(1), 267-288.

34 317

25. S.

Chairman,

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.

		ession: 2024-25		
		A - Introductio		
	f Programme	M.A. Economics	6	
Semeste		Fourth		
	f the Course	Introduction		
Course	Code	M24-EC	O-415	
Course '	Туре	E	EC	
Level of	f the course	500	)-599	
	uisite for the course (if any)		n.a.	
	Learning Outcomes (CLO) mpleting this course, the learner will be able	along with its CLO 2: Elucid in the levy and CLO 3: Appre tool for preven CLO 4: Explai	rstand the basics of GST (g forms, significance, and mac late and analyze the fundame collection of GST and comp ciate the mechanism of Inpu ting cascading of taxes. n the procedures and special ell-informed taxpayer in the	hinery. ental concepts involve oute GST. It Tax Credit (ITC) as l provisions under GS
Credits		Theory	Tutorial	Total
J. Curto				
<b>T</b> 11		2	0	2
	ng Hours per week	2	0	2
	Assessment Marks	15	0	15
End Ter	rm Exam Marks	35	0	35
Max. M	larks	- 50	0	50
Evenin	ation Time	3 hours		
nstructi	Part B - tons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will	Contents of the set 9 questions	asking two questions from	a each unit and one
nstructi ompulso No. 1) wi one quest	Part B - tons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will bry question by taking course learning outcom ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllab tion from each unit and the compulsory question	Contents of the set 9 questions bes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined bn. All questions	asking two questions from onsideration. The compulsor e will be required to attempt	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting
nstructi compulsc No. 1) wi one quest Unit	Part B - tons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will bry question by taking course learning outcom ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllab tion from each unit and the compulsory question T	Contents of the set 9 questions nes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined	asking two questions from onsideration. The compulsor e will be required to attempt	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours
nstructi compulso No. 1) wi one quest Unit I	Part B - tons for Paper- Setter: The examiner will bry question by taking course learning outcom ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllab tion from each unit and the compulsory question	Contents of the set 9 questions nes (CLOs) into c ous. The examined on. All questions v opics ound of GST; For der GST: GST Co d GST Suvidha P or exams)	asking two questions from onsideration. The compulsor e will be required to attempt will carry equal marks. ms of GST in India: SGST, ouncil, GST Network, State	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting
nstructi ompulso No. 1) wi one quest Unit	Part B - ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will bry question by taking course learning outcom ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllab tion from each unit and the compulsory question T Preliminary Topics in GST Concept, Rationale, and Historical backgron CGST, UTGST, and IGST; Machinery und Compensation Mechanism, Registration, an SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for	Contents of the set 9 questions hes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions v opics bund of GST; For der GST: GST Co d GST Suvidha P or exams) s. of Goods and Se emption from C	asking two questions from onsideration. The compulsor e will be required to attempt will carry equal marks. ms of GST in India: SGST, ouncil, GST Network, State roviders (GSP). rvices; Place and Time of GST: Small Supplies and	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 7.5 7.5
nstructi ompulso Io. 1) wi ne quest Unit I	Part B - ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will bry question by taking course learning outcom ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllab tion from each unit and the compulsory question T Preliminary Topics in GST Concept, Rationale, and Historical backgro CGST, UTGST, and IGST; Machinery und Compensation Mechanism, Registration, an SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for Basic knowledge of direct and indirect taxe Levy and Collection of GST Rates of GST; Taxable event - Supply of Supply; Valuation rules for GST; Exc Composition Scheme; Classification of C Supplies. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for Division of powers among various levels of revenue collection and revenue sharing amo	Contents of the set 9 questions hes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions v opics ound of GST; For der GST: GST Co d GST Suvidha P or exams) s. of Goods and Se emption from C Goods and Service or exams): of government reg	asking two questions from onsideration. The compulsor e will be required to attempt will carry equal marks. ms of GST in India: SGST, buncil, GST Network, State roviders (GSP). rvices; Place and Time of GST: Small Supplies and ees: Composite and Mixed garding tax imposition; Tax	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 7.5 7.5
nstructi ompulso Jo. 1) wi one quest Unit	Part B - ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will ory question by taking course learning outcom ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllab tion from each unit and the compulsory question <b>Preliminary Topics in GST</b> Concept, Rationale, and Historical backgrow CGST, UTGST, and IGST; Machinery und Compensation Mechanism, Registration, an SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for Basic knowledge of direct and indirect taxes Levy and Collection of GST Rates of GST; Taxable event - Supply of Supply; Valuation rules for GST; Exa Composition Scheme; Classification of C Supplies. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for Division of powers among various levels of revenue collection and revenue sharing among <b>Theory of Input Tax Credit (ITC)</b> Eligible and Ineligible ITC; Apportionmend in respect of Capital Goods; Recovery of Doctrine of Unjust Enrichment; TDS and T	Contents of the set 9 questions hes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions y opics ound of GST; For der GST: GST Co d GST Suvidha P or exams) s. of Goods and Se emption from C Goods and Servic or exams): of government reg ong various levels ts of Credit and H Excess Tax Credit CS; Reverse Char	asking two questions from onsideration. The compulsor e will be required to attempt will carry equal marks. ms of GST in India: SGST, ouncil, GST Network, State roviders (GSP). rvices; Place and Time of SST: Small Supplies and ces: Composite and Mixed garding tax imposition; Tax of government in India. Blocked Credits; Tax Credit it; Transfer of Input Credit;	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 7.5 7.5 7.5
nstructi ompulso Io. 1) wi ne quest Unit I	Part B - ions for Paper- Setter: The examiner will bry question by taking course learning outcom ill consist at least 4 parts covering entire syllab tion from each unit and the compulsory question T Preliminary Topics in GST Concept, Rationale, and Historical backgro CGST, UTGST, and IGST; Machinery und Compensation Mechanism, Registration, an SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for Basic knowledge of direct and indirect taxe Levy and Collection of GST Rates of GST; Taxable event - Supply of Supply; Valuation rules for GST; Exa Composition Scheme; Classification of C Supplies. SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for Division of powers among various levels of revenue collection and revenue sharing among Theory of Input Tax Credit (ITC) Eligible and Ineligible ITC; Apportionmend in respect of Capital Goods; Recovery of In-	Contents of the set 9 questions hes (CLOs) into c bus. The examined on. All questions y opics ound of GST; For der GST: GST Co d GST Suvidha P or exams) s. of Goods and Se emption from C Goods and Servic or exams): of government reg ong various levels ts of Credit and H Excess Tax Credit CS; Reverse Char	asking two questions from onsideration. The compulsor e will be required to attempt will carry equal marks. ms of GST in India: SGST, ouncil, GST Network, State roviders (GSP). rvices; Place and Time of SST: Small Supplies and ces: Composite and Mixed garding tax imposition; Tax of government in India. Blocked Credits; Tax Credit it; Transfer of Input Credit;	ry question (Question 5 questions, selecting Contact Hours 7.5 7.5 7.5

318

Chairman Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-13611°.

Part C-Learni Recommended Books/e-resources/LMS:	ng Resour	·ces	
• Mid-Term Exam:	7		
• Seminar/presentation/assignment/quiz/class test etc.:	4		
Class Participation:	4	Written Examination	
> Theory	15	> Theory:	35
Internal Assessment: 15		End Term Examination: 35	
Suggested Eval	uation Met	hods	
Total Contact Hours			30
SELF STUDY CONTENTS (not relevant for exam Nil	s)		
control, E-way bills, Zero-rated supply, Offences an			
Self-Assessment, Summary and Scrutiny. Special Provisions: Taxability of E-Commerce, A	Anti Profite	ering Avoidance	of dual

Garg, R., & Garg, S. (2021). Handbook of GST: Procedure, commentary and rates. Bloomsbury Publishing, New Delhi.

• Gupta, S.S. (2017). GST: How to meet your obligations. Taxmann Publications.

• Mehrotra, H.C, & Agarwal, V.P. (2020). Goods and Services tax. Sahitya Bhawan Publications, Agra.

• Mishra, S.K. (2018). Simplified approach to GST. Educreation Publishing, New Delhi.

• Singhania, A. (2023). GST practice manual. Taxmann Publications.

2 /

Chairman,

Department of Economics Kurukshetra University, KURUKSHETRA-136119.